No. 131444

In the

Supreme Court of Illinois

CALLEY FAUSETT, individually and on behalf of others similarly situated,

Plaintiff-Respondent,

v.

WALGREEN CO.,

Defendant-Petitioner.

On Petition for Leave to Appeal from the Appellate Court of Illinois, Second Judicial District, Appeal No. 2-23-0105, There Heard On Appeal from the Nineteenth Judicial Circuit Court, Lake County, Illinois, Case No. 19 CH 675, the Hon. Donna-Jo Vorderstrasse, Judge Presiding.

OPENING BRIEF OF DEFENDANT-PETITIONER WALGREEN CO.

Robert M. Andalman
Rachael Blackburn
ARONBERG GOLDGEHN DAVIS & GARMISA
225 West Washington Street, Suite 2800
Chicago, IL 60602
p: (312) 755-3161
f: (312) 828-9635
randalman@agdglaw.com
rblackburn@agdglaw.com

Robert H. Riley
Patricia Brown Holmes
Mary A. Laird
Robert P. Foley
RILEY SAFER HOLMES & CANCILA LLP
1 South Dearborn Street
Chicago, IL 60603
p: (312) 471-8700
f: (312) 471-8701
rriley@rshc-law.com
pholmes@rshc-law.com
mlaird@rshc-law.com
rfoley@rshc-law.com

Attorneys for Walgreen Co.

ORAL ARGUMENT REQUESTED

E-FILED
6/4/2025 8:44 PM
CYNTHIA A. GRANT
SUPREME COURT CLERK

TABLE OF POINTS AND AUTHORITIES

Page

NATURE OF THE CASE

The Fair and Accurate Credit Transactions Act ("FACTA") limits the number of digits of a customer's credit or debit card that a merchant may print on a receipt when it "accepts credit cards or debit cards for the transaction of business." 15 U.S.C. § 1681c(g). The complaint in this case is based on a transaction in which Walgreen Co. ("Walgreens") accepted cash, not a credit or debit card, from Plaintiff-Respondent Calley Fausett ("Fausett") to reload a general-purpose prepaid card. Fausett claims Walgreens violated the "truncation" provisions of FACTA because it issued two receipts for the cash transaction, each of which bore a six-digit number that identified the card-issuing bank (known as a bank identification number, or "BIN").

The circuit court denied Walgreens' motions to dismiss based on lack of standing and Fausett's failure to plead a valid FACTA claim. Discovery concerning class issues proceeded, during which the following undisputed facts were established: Walgreens' system produced receipts with BINs ***only*** when Walgreens accepted cash to reload prepaid cards; the BIN did not impermissibly reveal any of Fausett's personal financial identifiers; and Fausett did not suffer identity theft or any other palpable harm—only an alleged "risk" of identity theft. Fausett does not seek actual damages because she suffered none.

The circuit court held that, under this Court's decision in *Rosenbach v. Six Flags Entertainment Corp.*, 2019 IL 123186, alleging a bare statutory violation was sufficient to confer standing on Fausett. The court then certified a nationwide class action of all individuals who engaged in a cash reload transaction during the time when Walgreens produced receipts including a BIN for cash transactions, despite alleging no injury-in-fact.

The Second District Appellate Court affirmed the lower court's decision that Fausett had standing and that a nationwide class should be certified, relying heavily on

Rosenbach. App. 1–19. According to the Appellate Court, "under principles of standing in Illinois, an alleged willful violation of an individual's statutory rights under section 1681c(g)(1) … is sufficient to confer standing ***even in the absence of an allegation of any actual injury or adverse effect.***" *Fausett v. Walgreen Co.*, 2024 IL App (2d) 230105, ¶ 2 (emphasis added); *see also id.* ¶¶ 32–37. Although the Appellate Court acknowledged the "threshold question" whether Fausett stated an actionable claim under FACTA must be addressed at the class certification stage, it did not decide the issue. *Id.* ¶¶ 13, 19.

ISSUE PRESENTED FOR REVIEW

Whether the lower courts erred by granting standing to a nationwide class of plaintiffs based on an alleged violation of FACTA in the absence of a concrete injury-in-fact to a legally recognized interest.

JURISDICTIONAL STATEMENT

The circuit court granted Fausett's motion for class certification on March 1, 2023. App. 24. Walgreens timely filed a petition for leave to appeal pursuant to Illinois Supreme Court Rule 306(a)(8) on March 29, 2023. The Appellate Court of Illinois, Second District, denied the petition in a Rule 23 summary order and entered its judgment on May 18, 2023. App. 23. No petition for rehearing was filed.

Pursuant to Rule 315(b), on June 22, 2023, Walgreens timely filed its petition for leave to appeal the decision of the Appellate Court on its Rule 306(a)(8) appeal. This Court allowed the petition on September 27, 2023, and the appeal was fully briefed and set for argument. App. 22. Shortly before oral argument, this Court entered an order vacating the prior order allowing the petition for leave to appeal and directing the Appellate Court to allow the Rule 306(a)(8) petition for review in that court, specifying that the briefs filed in this Court "shall stand as the parties' brief in the appellate court." App. 21.

The Appellate Court then heard oral argument and affirmed the circuit court's class certification ruling. App. 1–19. It issued its decision on December 18, 2024. Walgreens timely filed a petition for leave to appeal under Rule 315 on January 22, 2025. This Court allowed the petition on March 26, 2025.

STATUTES INVOLVED

FACTA amended the Fair Credit Reporting Act ("FCRA"), and it is codified at 15 U.S.C. § 1681 *et seq*. As relevant here, Section 1681c(g) provides:

> no person that accepts credit cards or debit cards for the transaction of business shall print more than the last 5 digits of the card number or the expiration date upon any receipt provided to the cardholder at the point of the sale or transaction.

15 U.S.C. § 1681c(g)(1).

Section 1681n imposes civil liability for willful noncompliance of any requirement of FCRA (of which FACTA is a part). Section 1681n(a) provides:

> Any person who willfully fails to comply with any requirement imposed under this subchapter with respect to any consumer is liable to that consumer in an amount equal to the sum of—
>
> (1)(A) any actual damages sustained by the consumer as a result of the failure or damages of not less than $100 and not more than $1,000[.]

15 U.S.C. § 1681n(a).

STATEMENT OF FACTS

I. Statutory Background.

FACTA is an amendment to the Fair Credit Reporting Act ("FCRA"). Pub. L. No. 108-159, 117 Stat. 1952 (2003). It provides that "no person that accepts credit cards or debit cards for the transaction of business shall print more than the last 5 digits of the card number upon any receipt provided to the cardholder at the point of the sale or transaction."

15 U.S.C. § 1681c(g)(1). This "truncation requirement" was intended to reduce identity theft and credit card fraud by preventing vendors from printing entire card numbers and expiration dates on receipts. *See* Pub. L. No. 110-241, § 2(a)(1), 122 Stat. 1565 (2008); *Kamal v. J. Crew Grp., Inc.*, 918 F.3d 102, 106 (3d Cir. 2019) (FACTA was "[e]nacted to combat credit card and identity theft"). The truncation requirement ensures that, if a compliant receipt were lost or discarded, it would not enable a third party to make unauthorized charges on the card. The FCRA (and therefore FACTA) provides a private right of action to a consumer for statutory damages if a vendor "willfully fails to comply with any requirement imposed" by FACTA. 15 U.S.C. §§ 1681n(a), 1681n(a)(1)(A).

II. Factual Background and Circuit Court Proceedings.

Fausett alleges that she paid cash to perform a "fund-load transaction" concerning a reloadable prepaid card at a Walgreens store in Arizona. App. 241, ¶ 26. A reloadable prepaid card is not a conventional credit or debit card. App. 262–63, ¶¶ 2-8. After Walgreens accepted cash from Fausett and loaded funds onto her prepaid card, it issued two electronically printed receipts bearing the first six and last four digits of the prepaid account number.[1] App. 241, ¶ 27. The middle six digits and the expiration date were not printed.

It is undisputed that the first six digits of Fausett's card number do not include personal financial identifiers. Instead, as the complaint acknowledges, these digits represent the BIN, also called the Issuer Identification Number ("IIN"). App. 244–45, ¶ 45; 2024 IL App (2d) 230105, ¶ 20. Those numbers only identify the card-issuing bank.

[1] One receipt showed the amount of cash loaded onto the card and Walgreens' fee, and the other showed that same information plus the amount of cash tendered by Fausett and the change she received. App. 267–68.

Walgreens printed these numbers on receipts *only* for cash transactions to ensure that customers could prove which bank received the cash transfer when the customer loaded cash onto the prepaid card. *See* App. 262–63, ¶¶ 5–7. There is no dispute that Walgreens at all times complied with FACTA's truncation requirement whenever it "accepts credit cards or debit cards for the transaction of business," 15 U.S.C. § 1681c(g)(1), that is, when Walgreens accepts such cards as payment for goods or services it provides its customers. App. 263, ¶ 7.

Fausett sought to represent a nationwide class that included all persons who engaged in cash fund-load transactions at Walgreens during the period when Walgreens printed BINs on receipts for such transactions.[2] App. 243, ¶ 37. Fausett does not allege any actual identity theft or pecuniary injury to herself or any class member—only an "elevated risk of identity theft." App. 246, ¶ 54.

Walgreens brought a combined Section 2-615/2-619 motion to dismiss pursuant to Section 2-619.1 of the Illinois Code of Civil Procedure. It argued that Fausett lacked standing because she alleged no palpable injury-in-fact, relying upon *Greer v. Ill. Housing Dev. Authority*, 122 Ill. 2d 462 (1988) and related cases. C. 111–15. The circuit court denied the motion because, among other things, it believed it was bound by the First District's decision in *Duncan v. FedEx Office & Print Servs., Inc.*, 2019 IL App (1st)

[2] Fausett initially sought to represent a class of all individuals "who, within the time frame relevant to this action, engaged in one or more transactions using a debit card or credit card at a Walgreens location at a time when the point-of-sale system used to process the transaction was programmed to print more than the last five digits of the debit or credit card number used in the transaction on the customer's receipt." App. 243, ¶ 37. When she filed an amended motion to certify, she amended her class definition to cover only those people who "engaged in one or more reload transactions" during the relevant time. *See* C. 388. The circuit court certified this class. App. 210–11.

180857: "*Duncan* is right on point and, frankly, whether I agree with it or disagree, that is the law of the state … ." App. 47. In fact, *Duncan* had been vacated by this Court the day before the motion to dismiss hearing. *See* C. 737.

Walgreens also sought dismissal because Fausett "has no actionable claim." C. 647–50. It argued that the plain language of FACTA does not encompass a transaction in which a merchant accepted cash, not a credit or debit card; that no court or administrative guidance or decision has ever concluded that FACTA applies to a cash transaction like Fausett's; and that, even if FACTA were determined as a matter of first impression to apply to such transactions, failure to foresee such an expansion of the law would not constitute a "willful" violation under controlling precedent. *Id.; see Safeco Ins. Co. v. Burr*, 551 U.S. 47, 69–70 (2007) (violation of FRCA not "willful" and no statutory damages available where the defendant's reading of the law is objectively reasonable and not inconsistent with appellate court decisions or authoritative agency guidance); C. 109–11. The circuit court rejected this argument, as well. App. 70.

During class discovery, Fausett acknowledged that the first six digits printed on her Walgreens' receipts disclose only the BIN and nothing about her personal identity. App. 244–45, ¶ 45. She admitted she "is not presently aware of any harm to her credit or identity" resulting from the receipts. C. 664 (Fausett Supplemental Response to Interrogatory No. 8); C. 688 (Fausett Dep. Tr. at 82:1–83:7 (confirming response during her deposition)).

When asked to identify who had seen the allegedly noncompliant receipts issued by Walgreens, Fausett identified only herself, the Walgreens cashier, and her lawyers. C. 692 (Fausett Dep. Tr. at 99:9–100:17). While she claimed a "risk of identity theft," she has never been an actual victim of identity theft. C. 703 (Fausett Response to Interrogatory No.

15); *see also* C. 685 (Fausett Dep. Tr. 73:6–9) ("Q: Since March of 2019, have you been the victim of any identity theft, to your knowledge? A: No.").

There was no evidence revealed during class discovery or presented to the circuit court that any aspect of Fausett's identity or personal information even *could* be stolen with the information revealed on the Walgreens receipts. App. 277, ¶¶ 19–23; App. 284–91, ¶¶ 46–78. Unlike a credit card (which has a specific credit line associated with the cardholder at the card-issuing bank) or a debit card (which has a specific bank account associated with the cardholder), there is no account holding money unique to an individual's prepaid cash card. Instead, the card-issuing bank holds the money associated with its various pre-paid cash cards in a pooled account that the BIN does *not* identify. App. 280, ¶ 30; App. 300.

Walgreens opposed Fausett's motion for class certification, arguing, among other things, that she was not an adequate class representative because she lacked two threshold requirements under Illinois Code of Civil Procedure Section 2-801 and Illinois law: an injury-in-fact and a valid claim. Walgreens cited this Court's consistent holdings that a palpable injury-in-fact is required to confer standing. It also cited federal and sister-state authorities that have almost unanimously denied standing to no-injury plaintiffs under FACTA. It presented an expert with decades of experience in federal law enforcement and advising banks on cybercrime, identity theft, and credit card fraud who explained that there is no increased risk of identity theft or fraud by disclosure of a BIN in addition to the last four digits of a prepaid cash card. App. 277, ¶¶ 19–23; App. 284–91, ¶¶ 46–78.

Fausett produced no evidence (expert or otherwise) to refute the foregoing or otherwise justify her claim of an increased risk of identity theft. She nonetheless claimed that, under Illinois law, standing can be based on a bare no-injury statutory violation.

At a hearing in March 2023, *see* App. 73–234, the circuit court agreed that there "seem[ed] to be no dispute that Fausett is a no-injury plaintiff." App. 191. It nevertheless certified a nationwide class of approximately 1.6 million people similarly situated. App. 210–11 (certifying class); *accord* App. 198 (describing size of the class). The circuit court's decision rested on its reading of *Rosenbach*:

> In Illinois a violation of one's rights in itself is sufficient for standing. That is how the Court reads *Rosenbach v. Six Flags*. … . Now, [*Rosenbach*] wasn't a FACTA case, the Court is aware of that, but the reasoning is persuasive to find that a violation is enough, is sufficient.

App. 194–95.

The circuit court acknowledged that Walgreens also opposed class certification because this was a cash transaction and "there is no standing to sue because Plaintiff does not allege FACTA violations." App. 188–89. The circuit court concluded this argument had already been rejected in connection with Walgreens' motion to dismiss and declined to "second-guess [the prior trial judge] at this stage of the game." App. 196.

III. Appellate Court Proceedings.

Walgreens filed a petition for leave to appeal with the Appellate Court pursuant to Illinois Supreme Court Rule 306(a)(8). It challenged the class certification ruling, arguing, among other things, that Fausett was not an adequate class representative because she lacked standing under Illinois Code of Civil Procedure Section 2-801 and Illinois case law. The Appellate Court denied the petition in a summary order under Rule 23. App. 23.

Walgreens then sought review by this Court under Illinois Supreme Court Rule 315. This Court allowed the petition for leave to appeal. App. 22. The parties fully briefed the appeal and set the case for oral argument. Shortly before oral argument, the Court entered an order vacating the prior order allowing the petition for leave to appeal and directing the

Appellate Court to allow the petition for review in that court, specifying that the briefs filed in this Court "shall stand as the parties' brief in the appellate court." App. 21.

The Appellate Court heard oral argument and concluded that under *Rosenbach*, no palpable invasion of any pre-existing personal right apart from the alleged statutory violation is required for standing in Illinois: "we remain steadfast that plaintiff has standing in Illinois to pursue her statutory claim without pleading an actual injury beyond a violation of her statutory rights." 2024 IL App (2d) 230105, ¶ 31. In its view, that holding "does not abandon the injury-in-fact requirement." *Id.* ¶ 39.

The Appellate Court affirmed the circuit court's class certification ruling, holding that Fausett "has standing in Illinois to pursue her statutory claim" because she "alleged a violation of her rights under FACTA and seeks the damages the statute provides." *Id.* ¶ 22. The court disregarded United States Supreme Court authority requiring a showing of "concrete harm" under the federal statute involved in this case because, "as noted repeatedly in this opinion, Illinois courts are not required to follow federal law on issues of justiciability and standing." *Id*. ¶ 46. While the Appellate Court acknowledged Walgreens' argument that Fausett failed to state a valid claim under FACTA, and therefore cannot serve as an adequate class representative, it did not resolve this "threshold" question. *Id.* ¶¶ 13, 19, 50.

Justice McLaren dissented. *Id.* ¶ 54–64. While he agreed with the majority's view of *Rosenbach,* he concluded it was error to affirm class certification given the host of threshold issues regarding the legal validity of Fausett's claim. *Id.*

STANDARD OF REVIEW

Whether the circuit court properly concluded that Fausett has standing to proceed on her FACTA claim is a pure question of substantive law subject to *de novo* review. *See,*

e.g., *Midwest Com. Funding, LLC v. Kelly*, 2023 IL 128260, ¶ 13 ("We review issues of standing *de novo*."). A plaintiff who moves for class certification under Illinois Code of Civil Procedure Section 2-801, must as a threshold matter, "meet all cause-of-action and standing requirements before any class is certified." *Glazewski v. Coronet Ins. Co.*, 108 Ill. 2d 243, 254 (1985). If "a purported representative plaintiff for a class action cannot maintain his individual claim against the defendant because of lack of standing or otherwise, then the class action claim cannot be maintained." *Griffith v. Wilmette Harbor Ass'n, Inc*., 378 Ill. App. 3d 173, 184 (1st Dist. 2007).

Although class certification orders are typically reviewed for an abuse of discretion, this Court "need not determine whether plaintiffs satisfy class requirements" if "as a threshold matter" the class representative cannot show she is pursuing "an actionable claim." *Barbara's Sales, Inc. v. Intel Corp*, 227 Ill. 2d 45, 72 (2007). "Class certification is not proper when the putative class representative cannot adequately represent the class," and a "representative cannot adequately represent a class when the representative does not state a valid cause of action." *DeBouse v. Bayer*, 235 Ill. 2d 544, 560 (2009); *accord Stefanski v. City of Chicago*, 2015 IL App (1st) 132844, ¶ 15. The validity of Fausett's claim is therefore inextricably intertwined with the question of whether the trial court erred in certifying the class, *Barbara's Sales*, 227 Ill. 2d at 72, and is properly reviewed *de novo*. *Turnipseed v. Brown*, 391 Ill. App. 3d 88, 95 (1st Dist. 2009) (in the context of a petition for leave to appeal the trial court's grant of class certification, "[t]he legal sufficiency of a claim is purely a question of law, which we review *de novo*. This standard is different from the standard for reviewing the statutory prerequisites for a class action.") (citations omitted).

ARGUMENT

This case presents a profound irony: the lower courts certified a nationwide class action concerning the alleged violation of a *federal* statute despite knowing that no federal court in America would entertain such a case where, as here, the plaintiff alleges a bare statutory violation that resulted in no concrete injury, and despite the fact that federal courts and Illinois both require a concrete injury-in-fact before conferring standing. The courts below reached this anomalous result by misapplying this Court's precedent and ignoring clear federal decisions concerning the intended scope of FACTA. They effectively eliminated the injury-in-fact requirement in cases alleging a bare statutory violation.

For three independent reasons, this was error. *First*, Fausett lacks standing under Illinois law to pursue her FACTA claim, and to represent the class, because this Court's repeated decisions—most recently in *Petta v. Christie Bus. Holdings Co., P.C.*, 2025 IL 130337—require a "concrete" injury-in-fact as an indispensable element of a justiciable claim in Illinois. A bare technical violation of a statute does not suffice. In concluding otherwise, the lower courts misapplied this Court's well-established precedent concerning standing and impermissibly expanded *Rosenbach* beyond its narrow scope. The lower courts also ignored persuasive federal court rulings interpreting FACTA based on the mistaken conclusion that the "concrete" injury requirement for standing in the federal courts need not be followed in Illinois. These federal decisions are persuasive authority because Illinois, too, imposes a "concrete" injury requirement for standing.

Second, the decisions below raise grave constitutional and public policy concerns that can be avoided only by reversal.

Finally, Fausett cannot adequately represent the class certified because she has not stated a valid cause of action. FACTA does not, on its face, encompass the conduct at issue.

I. This Court Should Reverse Class Certification Because Fausett Lacks Standing.

The trial court correctly found that there is "no dispute that Fausett is a no-injury plaintiff." App. 191. That should have ended this case.

Fausett alleges only a speculative, and factually unsupported, risk of identity theft by virtue of receiving two Walgreens receipts that printed a number that identified nothing about her, but rather identified a bank (not a bank account) involved in the cash transaction. She admitted that no third party even saw her Walgreens receipts, let alone used them to steal her identity or otherwise cause her injury. The record establishes that identity theft would have been impossible in any event. Under well-established Illinois law, a no-injury plaintiff like Fausett lacks standing to sue individually and as a class representative.

A. An Injury-In-Fact To A Legally Cognizable Interest Is A Prerequisite To Invoking Judicial Authority In Illinois.

Standing is "a component of justiciability" and "must [] be judicially defined." *In re Estate of Burgeson*, 125 Ill. 2d 477, 485 (1988). It "'is one of the devices by which courts attempt to cull their dockets so as to preserve for consideration only those disputes which are truly adversarial and capable of resolution by judicial decision.'" *Petta*, 2025 IL 130337, ¶ 17 (quoting *Greer*, 122 Ill. 2d at 488). It "exists 'to preclude persons who have no interest in a controversy from bringing suit.'" *Id.* (quoting *Glisson v. City of Marion*, 188 Ill. 2d 211, 221 (1999)). A class cannot be certified unless the putative class representative has standing. *Glazewski*, 108 Ill. 2d at 254; *Griffith*, 378 Ill. App. 3d at 184.

Illinois has long required "some injury in fact to a legally cognizable interest" to confer standing, *Greer*, 122 Ill. 2d 462, reflecting a "universal agreement" among state and federal courts that a concrete injury-in-fact is necessary to establish standing. *Id*. at 488; *see also Petta*, 2025 IL 130337, ¶ 18; *Midwest Com.*, 2023 IL 128260, ¶ 13; *Stevens v.*

McGuireWoods LLP, 2015 IL 118652, ¶ 23 ("The gravamen of standing is a real interest in the outcome of the controversy, and standing is shown by demonstrating some injury to a legally cognizable interest."); *Glazewski*, 108 Ill. 2d at 254 ("Standing requires some injury in fact to a legally recognized interest."). As this Court recently confirmed, the "injury alleged by the plaintiff must be ***concrete***; a plaintiff alleging only a purely speculative future injury or where there is no immediate danger of sustaining a direct injury lacks a sufficient interest to have standing." *Petta*, 2025 IL 130337, ¶ 18 (internal quotations omitted and emphasis added).

These core requirements of standing were clearly set out over thirty-five years ago in *Greer*. Standing requires an injury that is "(1) distinct and palpable; (2) fairly traceable to the defendant's actions; and (3) substantially likely to be prevented or redressed by the grant of the requested relief." *Greer*, 122 Ill. 2d at 492–93 (citations and internal quotations omitted). The requirement of an injury-in-fact is indispensable, the Court explained, because it "genuinely narrows the class of potential plaintiffs to those whose grievances may be redressed by [judicial] decisions." *Id.* at 488. The judicial function should be limited to only those disputes where someone is "adversely affected *in fact*" by the illegal action. *Id.* (citation omitted and emphases changed). The standing requirement was met in *Greer* because the plaintiffs alleged an injury-in-fact, specifically, "a diminution in the value of property," which was a classic "legally cognizable interest." *Id.* at 493.

That same year, in *Kluk v. Lang*, 125 Ill. 2d 306 (1988), the Court explained in no uncertain terms that, "as in the Federal system, our courts should not be called upon to decide cases of abstract rather than concrete injury." *Id.* at 318 (internal quotations omitted). "The gist of the question of standing is whether the party seeking relief has

alleged such a personal stake in the outcome of the controversy as to assure that ***concrete adverseness*** which sharpens the presentation of issues upon which the court so largely depends for illumination of difficult constitutional questions." *Id.* (internal quotations omitted and emphasis added) (finding voters have standing to challenge an appointment to fill a legislative vacancy based on concrete injury to their right to vote for their elected representative).

Eleven years later, this Court again confirmed the core requirements of standing in *Glisson*, 188 Ill. 2d 211. It reaffirmed "the general principle that standing requires some injury in fact to a legally cognizable interest," as well as the specific requirements of an injury that is "(1) distinct and palpable; (2) fairly traceable to the defendant's actions; and (3) substantially likely to be prevented or redressed by the grant of the requested relief." *Id.* at 221 (citing *Greer*, 122 Ill. 2d at 492–93).

Other decisions of this Court, including as recently as this year, are to the same effect. *See, e.g.*, *Petta*, 2025 IL 130337, ¶ 18 ("The injury alleged by the plaintiff must be concrete; a plaintiff alleging only a purely speculative future injury or where there is no immediate danger of sustaining a direct injury lacks a sufficient interest to have standing.") (internal quotations omitted); *Davis v. Yenchko*, 2024 IL 129751, ¶¶ 17, 24 (no standing based on mere "risk of future harm" because in "Illinois, standing requires some injury in fact to a legally recognized interest[,]" and that injury "must be: (1) distinct and palpable; (2) fairly traceable to the defendant's actions; and (3) substantially likely to be prevented or redressed by the grant of the requested relief.") (citation and internal quotations omitted); *Midwest Com.*, 2023 IL 128260, ¶ 14 (judgment creditor had standing because creditor was "asserting her own right to payment" and her "injury of losing her lien

priority" was an injury-in-fact); *Lewis v. Lead Indus. Ass'n*, 2020 IL 124107, ¶ 50 ("the basic principle of standing … requires some injury in fact to a legally cognizable interest." (citation and internal quotations omitted)); *Carr v. Koch*, 2012 IL 113414, ¶¶ 28–31 (no standing where plaintiffs failed to establish an injury-in-fact fairly traceable to the defendant's actions); *People v. $1,124,905 U.S. Currency*, 177 Ill. 2d 314, 329 (1997) ("[S]tanding in Illinois requires [] some injury in fact to a legally cognizable interest." (citation and internal quotations omitted)); *Almgren v. Rush-Presbyterian-St. Luke's Med. Ctr.*, 162 Ill. 2d 205, 216 (1994) ("Standing requires injury in fact to a legally cognizable interest … "); *Burgeson*, 125 Ill. 2d at 486 ("In Illinois, while seeking guidance from Federal cases such as *Flast* [*v. Cohen*, 392 U.S. 83 (1968)], we have defined standing under our State Constitution as the requirement of some injury in fact to a legally recognized interest." (citation and internal quotations omitted)); *In re Marriage of Rodriguez*, 131 Ill. 2d 273, 280 (1989) ("This court has defined standing as requiring some injury in fact to a legally recognized interest.") (citation and internal quotations omitted)).

The Appellate Court acknowledged that Illinois law requires, among other things, a "distinct and palpable" injury for standing to attach, but it erroneously focused only on the first part of that standard: "Far from asserting a generalized grievance common to all members of the public, plaintiff alleged that defendant violated *her* rights under FACTA by printing 10 digits of her prepaid card number on the receipts she was issued.." 2024 IL App (2d) 230105, ¶ 22 (emphasis in original). The court did not explain, however, how a plaintiff who suffered no actual injury could meet the "palpable" injury requirement. Instead, its analysis collapsed back to the notion that a mere "violation of her rights under FACTA" confers standing, even in the absence of a palpable injury. *Id.*

This approach suffers the same shortcoming as the decision of the Ninth Circuit Court of Appeals in *Spokeo, Inc. v. Robins*, 578 U.S. 330 (2016). As the United States Supreme Court explained, "the injury-in-fact requirement requires a plaintiff to allege an injury that is both concrete *and* particularized … The Ninth Circuit's analysis focused on the second characteristic (particularity), but it overlooked the first (concreteness). We therefore vacate the decision below and remand for the Ninth Circuit to consider *both* aspects of the injury-in-fact requirement." *Id.* at 334 (citations and internal quotations omitted, emphasis in original).

B. *Rosenbach* Did Not Reverse Or Alter The Injury-In-Fact Requirement For Legal Standing.

Despite this well-settled line of authority, the circuit court concluded that "[i]n Illinois a violation of one's rights in itself is sufficient for standing. That is how the Court reads *Rosenbach v. Six Flags*. … .".[3] App. 194-95. The Appellate Court affirmed because it believed "the rationale for the supreme court's holding [in *Rosenbach*] is equally applicable here." 2024 IL App (2d) 230105, ¶ 36. Both courts ignored the unique statutory foundation of *Rosenbach* and misapplied it to the distinct facts alleged here.

Rosenbach involved the application of BIPA (an Illinois statute), not FACTA (a federal statute). The Court found that compromising the security of unique, unchangeable biometric information—the sole focus of BIPA—causes a statutorily-recognized personal interest to "vanish[] into thin air." *Rosenbach*, 2019 IL 123186, ¶ 34. This "injury is real and significant," *id.*, and "other than the private right of action [under BIPA] … no other

[3] *Duncan*, 2019 IL App (1st) 180857, and *Soto v. Great America LLC*, 2020 IL App (2d) 180911, decisions of which this Court granted review, and which were then vacated by this Court after the cases settled pending this Court's review, also erroneously held that a violation of any statute automatically suffices to establish standing.

enforcement mechanism is available," *id*. ¶ 37. The Court therefore determined that the plaintiff had shown he was "aggrieved" as that term was used in the Act. *Id*. ¶¶ 33, 37.

The decision in *Rosenbach* explicitly focused on the unique language and purpose of BIPA. The Court took care to distinguish biometric identifiers protected by BIPA from the type of financial "identifiers" at issue here, emphasizing the General Assembly's legislative finding that "biometrics are unlike other unique identifiers that are used to access finances or other sensitive information" because the latter, if compromised, "can be changed." *Id.* ¶ 35 (citing 740 ILCS 14/5(c)). Biometric identifiers, in contrast, "are biologically unique to the individual" and, once compromised, the individual has "no recourse." *Id.*

FACTA, of course, has nothing to do with unique biometric identifiers. No immutable personal identifier of Fausett was taken or "vanished into thin air." The BIN printed on Fausett's receipts identified a bank, not Fausett, and even the BIN was not actually disclosed to any third party. C. 692 (Fausett Dep. Tr. at 99:9-100:17). As discussed in detail below, *see* Section I.B.2. *infra*, numerous courts interpreting FACTA have held there is no codified personal privacy interest in a BIN associated with a cash transaction.

Rosenbach did not announce a sea change in Illinois law concerning standing. Indeed, it never even mentioned standing. It did not cite or discuss, much less overrule, the line of cases recognizing and applying the injury-in-fact requirement. Instead, it interpreted the meaning and purpose of BIPA and decided whether a person whose biometric information was collected, disclosed, or sold in violation of BIPA is "aggrieved" within the meaning of the statute, regardless of whether the individual alleges any "additional consequences." 2019 IL 123186, ¶ 33; *see also id.* ¶ 36. The Court based its decision on

the unique characteristics of immutable biometric identifiers, not personal financial identifiers—and certainly nothing equivalent to the identity of the bank tangentially involved in a cash transaction.

The holding and rationale of *Rosenbach* are inapplicable here. The Court's finding that the plaintiff was an "aggrieved" party—a statutorily defined term in BIPA—does not alter the deep-rooted principle of standing requiring a palpable, concrete injury.

1. *Petta* Confirms The Ongoing Vitality Of Illinois's Injury-In-Fact Requirement.

If there were ever any doubt that the Illinois injury-in-fact requirement survived *Rosenbach*, it was definitively resolved by this Court's recent decision in *Petta* denying standing to a putative class representative who lacked a concrete injury.

The plaintiff in *Petta* brought claims of negligence, negligence *per se* arising out of violations of the Federal Trade Commission Act and the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act, and a private claim under the Illinois Consumer Fraud and Deceptive Business Practices Act for a violation of the Illinois Personal Information Protection Act. *Petta*, 2025 IL 130337, ¶ 10. She alleged that her personal identifiers, including her Social Security number, were potentially compromised in a data breach that violated these federal and state statutes. *Id.* ¶¶ 1, 4, 6, 8.

The Court held that these allegations described nothing more than a speculative, non-concrete future injury, removing any conceivable doubt that an injury-in-fact is required where, as here, the plaintiff asserts a claim for statutory damages based on a mere risk of identity theft. *Id*. ¶ 18. The Court explained that the "injury alleged by [a] plaintiff must be concrete; a plaintiff alleging only a purely speculative future injury or where there is no immediate danger of sustaining a direct injury lacks a sufficient interest to have

standing." *Id.* (internal quotations omitted). Noticeably absent from the articulation of injury-in-fact jurisprudence in Illinois was any mention of *Rosenbach*.

Like the plaintiff in *Petta*, Fausett does not allege a concrete injury from the claimed statutory violations. Like the plaintiff in *Petta*, she alleges only an increased *risk* of identity theft.[4] As in *Petta*, there is no evidence here beyond pure speculation that any third party actually accessed the information at issue, let alone used such information to engage in identity theft. It therefore follows that here, as in *Petta*, "an allegation of an increased risk of harm is insufficient to confer standing." *Id.* ¶ 21.

2. BIPA Reflects A Codified Privacy Interest In Biometric Information That Does Not Exist In FACTA.

Rosenbach also has no application to this case because it is premised on the Illinois legislature's decision in BIPA to codify a privacy interest in biometric identifiers. *Davis*, 2024 IL 129751, ¶ 23 (citing *Rosenbach*, 2019 IL 123186, ¶ 33) (describing the decision in *Rosenbach* as giving the plaintiff the ability to recover for violations of BIPA because those violations are an invasion of a ***statutorily granted right to privacy*** in biometric identifiers); *Cothron v. White Castle Sys., Inc.*, 2023 IL 128004, ¶ 36 ("This court recognized in *Rosenbach* that [BIPA] operates to ***codify*** an individual's ***right to privacy in and control over*** his or her biometric identifiers and information." (emphases added)); *McDonald v. Symphony Bronzeville Park, LLC*, 2022 IL 126511, ¶ 24 ("Through [BIPA],

[4] The Court has the added benefit here of a class certification evidentiary record that shows there was, in fact, no such risk to Fausett. The BIN that Walgreens placed on Fausett's receipt could not be used to reveal, let alone steal, Fausett's identity. *See* App. 284-91, ¶¶ 46-78. She cannot identify any person beside herself, the cashier, or her lawyers who ever *saw* the allegedly unlawful receipts. C. 692. In any event, the BIN reveals nothing specific about her and is not the functional equivalent of the biometric information at issue in *Rosenbach*, or even the actual personal identifiers (*e.g.* a Social Security number) involved in *Petta*.

our General Assembly has codified that individuals possess a right to privacy in and control over their biometric identifiers and biometric information. … Accordingly, when a private entity fails to comply with one of [BIPA's] requirements, that violation constitutes an invasion, impairment, or denial of the statutory rights of any person or customer whose biometric identifier or biometric information is subject to the breach.") (quoting *Rosenbach*, 2019 IL 123186, ¶ 33) (emphasis added)).

In contrast, FACTA does not grant a "privacy interest" at all. *Noble v. Nev. Checker Cab Corp.*, 726 F. App'x 582, 583–84 (9th Cir. 2018) (distinguishing "a FACTA violation" from a "breach of privacy"); *Bassett v. ABM Parking Servs., Inc.*, 883 F.3d 776, 780–81 (9th Cir. 2018) (distinguishing FACTA truncation violations from "cases where we have recognized a privacy-based injury"); *Kamal v. J. Crew Grp., Inc.*, No. CV 2:15-0190 (WJM), 2017 WL 2587617, at *3 (D.N.J. June 14, 2017) ("There is no meaningful relationship between [printing a card's first six digits] and any privacy interest historically recognized at common law."), *aff'd in part*, *vacated in part*, 918 F.3d 102 (3d Cir. 2019) (affirming that plaintiff lacked standing under FACTA and remanding for limited jurisdictional purposes).

These uniform federal court decisions interpreting the scope and meaning of a federal statute are entitled to great deference. This Court has long recognized that "uniformity of the law continues to be an important factor in deciding how much deference to afford federal court interpretations of federal law … [I]f the lower federal courts are uniform on their interpretation of a federal statute, this court, in the interest of preserving unity, will give *considerable weight* to those courts' interpretations of federal law and find them to be highly persuasive." *State Bank of Cherry v. CGB Enters., Inc.*, 2013 IL 113836,

¶ 35 (emphasis in original). Here, not only is there uniformity among the federal lower courts, but the United States Supreme Court has spoken on this issue. *See* Section I.C. *infra.*

These federal cases interpreting FACTA make perfect sense. Even an entire credit or debit card number is not an immutable identifier belonging to a cardholder, which the cardholder has a right to "control." App. 286, ¶ 59. Instead, it is a number assigned by the card issuer, who may unilaterally change it from time to time as it sees fit. Card issuers, merchants, and credit reporting agencies are free under FACTA to retain, store, and use that number. App. 288–89, ¶¶ 67–70. Indeed, FACTA imposes no limit on the number of individuals at the card company or a vendor's business who may access these financial identifiers. Given the breadth of third-party access allowed, it cannot reasonably be argued that Congress believed the BIN at issue here implicated some preexisting privacy interest.

C. Neither The Federal Courts Nor The Courts Of Sister States Recognize Standing Under FACTA In No-Injury Cases.

The United States Supreme Court has expressly held that, absent some injury-in-fact, a plaintiff lacks standing to bring a claim for statutory damages under the federal statutory provision (15 U.S.C. § 1681n(a)) on which Fausett relies. *See TransUnion LLC v. Ramirez*, 594 U.S. 413 (2021) ("bare procedural violations, divorced from any concrete harm" do not suffice for standing) (citations and internal quotations omitted). The Supreme Court has also declared it "settled that Congress cannot erase Article III's standing requirements by statutorily granting the right to sue to a plaintiff who would not otherwise have standing." *Spokeo*, 578 U.S. at 339 (internal quotations omitted). And the Supreme Court has squarely "rejected the proposition that 'a plaintiff automatically satisfies the injury-in-fact requirement whenever a statute grants a person a statutory right and purports

to authorize that person to sue to vindicate that right.'" *TransUnion*, 594 U.S. at 426 (quoting *Spokeo*, 578 U.S. at 341). "An injury in law is not an injury in fact." *Id.* at 414.

Every United States Court of Appeals that has addressed the issue has concluded that, notwithstanding the availability of a statutory damages claim under FACTA, disclosure of a BIN does not cause any concrete harm to the cardholder. *See, e.g.*, *Thomas v. TOMS King (Ohio), LLC*, 997 F.3d 629, 636 (6th Cir. 2021) ("[P]rinting the first six digits does not inevitably lead to identity theft or increase the risk of it."); *Muransky v. Godiva Chocolatier, Inc.*, 979 F.3d 917, 934–35 (11th Cir. 2020) (en banc) (plaintiff "failed to allege either a harm or a material risk of harm stemming" from the disclosure of the first six digits of his card); *Noble*, 726 F. App'x at 584 (disclosing first digit of bank identification number "does not involve the sort of revelation of information that Congress determined could lead to identity theft"); *Kamal*, 918 F.3d at 116 (affirming dismissal where plaintiff could not "plausibly aver how [the defendant's] printing of the six digits presents a material risk of concrete, particularized harm"); *Katz v. Donna Karan Co.*, 872 F.3d 114, 120 (2d Cir. 2017) (affirming dismissal and noting that "the first six digits of a credit card number constitute the IIN for the card's issuer, digits which can be easily obtained for any given issuer," and is "is the equivalent of printing the name of the issuing institution, information which need not be truncated under FACTA").

The federal courts have also rejected Fausett's argument that a violation of FACTA's truncation provision by printing a BIN on a receipt confers standing in the absence of an injury-in-fact. *See, e.g.*, *Thomas*, 997 F.3d at 640 (no standing because receipt that includes bank identification number may violate FACTA but "would not offer any advantage to identity thieves" (citation omitted)); *Muransky*, 979 F.3d at 935

(allegation of receipt including bank identification number "failed to allege either a harm or a material risk of harm stemming from the FACTA violation"); *Kamal*, 918 F.3d at 106–07; *Noble*, 726 F. App'x at 584; *Katz*, 872 F.3d at 120–21; *Meyers v. Nicolet Restaurant of De Pere, LLC*, 843 F.3d 724, 727 (7th Cir. 2016) (alleged FACTA violation based on failure to truncate expiration date did not establish "any appreciable risk of harm").[5]

Nearly every state that has examined the question follows the federal consensus in FACTA cases. *See Gennock v. Kirkland's Inc.*, No. 462 WDA 2022, 2023 WL 3477873, at *5–6 (Pa. Super. Ct. May 16, 2023) (agreeing with the reasoning of the Third Circuit's decision in *Kamal* and concluding that the alleged FACTA violation—a "speculative chain of events that the receipts placed them at heightened risk for identity theft solely based on their existence"—failed to satisfy Pennsylvania's "traditional standing doctrine" requiring a "substantial, direct, and immediate" injury); *Saleh v. Miami Gardens Square One, Inc.*, No. 3D21-1724, 353 So. 3d 1253, 1255 (Fla. Dist. Ct. App. 2023) (rejecting plaintiff's invitation "to broaden Florida's standing requirements and exercise jurisdiction over the federal statutory claim" because "Florida law also imports an injury in fact requirement under [its] standing framework," which plaintiff could not satisfy); *Southam v. Red Wing Shoe Co.*, 343 So. 3d 106, 110–13 (Fla. Dist. Ct. App. 2022) (plaintiff did not have "an injury-in-fact that is concrete and particularized to meet standing requirements" under Florida law); *see also Limon v. Circle K Stores Inc*., 84 Cal. App. 5th 671, 707 (2022) (no

[5] The only case where a federal circuit court of appeals found standing for a violation of FACTA based on a statutory violation alone did not involve merely printing a BIN on a receipt. In that case, the merchant printed the entire card number, as well as the expiration date. To the court, this allowed anyone who came into possession of the receipt to access the plaintiff's line of credit. *See Jeffries v. Volume Servs. Am., Inc.*, 928 F.3d 1059, 1066 (D.C. Cir. 2019). Even so, that decision predates and does not survive the Supreme Court's holding in *TransUnion*.

standing for FCRA claim based on improper disclosures because plaintiff could not satisfy standing requirements under California law); *In re Toys "R" Us FACTA Litig.*, No. MDL 08-01980, 2010 WL 5071073, at *12 (C.D. Cal. Aug. 17, 2010) (denying class certification and emphasizing that "the printing of the first six digits resulted in no actual harm to any potential class member, and a negligible increase in risk of harm").[6]

The Appellate Court reasoned that these federal and state court rulings did not compel it to follow suit because Illinois jurisprudence on Illinois standing requirements controls, and Illinois' constitutional basis is not identical to the basis for the federal standing requirement. 2024 IL App (2d) 230105, ¶ 44. It is true that the Illinois courts have, in some circumstances, been more "liberal" in granting standing than their federal counterparts. *See, e.g., Greer*, 122 Ill. 2d at 491–93 (confirming injury-in-fact requirement but declining to import the "zone-of-interests" test from federal law); *Glisson*, 188 Ill. 2d at 221–22 (reiterating injury-in fact requirement but rejecting additional requirement from federal law that plaintiff "be a member of the class designed to be protected by the statute"); *Cusack v. Howlett*, 44 Ill. 2d 233, 235–36 (1969) (allowing an Illinois taxpayer to challenge

[6] The amicus brief of Cinemark USA, Inc. also catalogs the substantial body of authority among state courts, which reflects that only a small number of state courts have abandoned an injury-in-fact requirement. *See* Amicus Brief of Cinemark USA, Inc. ("Cinemark Br."), at 12–16 & Cinemark App. (table listing cases). Where they have done so, however, it has either been based on legal history or constitutional language unique to those states, *see, e.g.*, *Lansing Schools Educ. Ass'n v. Lansing Bd. of Educ.*, 792 N.W.2d 686, 699–702 (Mich. 2010) (reviewing historical Michigan-specific treatment of standing in the context of a Michigan statute regarding discipline in public-school context); *Comm. to Elect Dan Forest v. Emp's Political Action Comm.*, 853 S.E.2d 698, 733–34 (N.C. 2021) (reviewing North Carolina state constitution and historical jurisprudence in the context of a North Carolina statute regarding a campaign disclosure requirement), or has required an admitted break from precedent in that state importing the federal standing requirement of a concrete injury, *see Kenn v. Eascare, LLC*, 103 Mass. App. Ct. 643, 653 (2024). These cases represent the minority view and come from states, unlike Illinois, where there is no long-standing and consistent body of case law requiring injury-in-fact for standing.

the validity of legislative action involving the expenditure of public funds and declining to follow the federal consensus that that federal taxpayers have no right to challenge the validity of legislation by reason of their position as taxpayers).

On the crucial element of standing at issue here, however, the federal requirement and the Illinois requirement use identical language: a plaintiff must show a "concrete" injury-in-fact. *Compare TransUnion*, 594 U.S. at 417 ("To have Article III standing to sue in federal court, plaintiffs must demonstrate, among other things, that they suffered a ***concrete harm***. ***No concrete harm, no standing***.") (emphasis added) *with Petta*, 2025 IL 130337, ¶ 18 ("The injury alleged by the plaintiff must be ***concrete***….") (emphasis added). Indeed, in *Kluk*, this Court expressly declared itself aligned with the federal courts on this element of standing. 125 Ill. 2d at 318 ("***as in the Federal system***, our courts should not be called upon to decide cases of abstract rather than concrete injury") (emphasis added and internal quotations omitted).

This Court cited *TransUnion* (and multiple other federal cases involving statutory violations but no concrete injury) as persuasive authority in support of its ruling in *Petta* that "an allegation of an increased risk of harm is insufficient to confer standing." *Petta*, 2025 IL 130337, ¶ 21 (citing *TransUnion*, 594 U.S. 413; *Pierre v. Midland Credit Management, Inc*., 29 F.4th 934 (7th Cir. 2022); *Maddox v. Bank of New York Mellon Trust Co., N.A.*, 19 F.4th 58 (2d Cir. 2021)). The Court also has, on other occasions, cited with approval key United States Supreme Court decisions on the core injury-in-fact requirement, explaining that it is "guided … by decisions of the United States Supreme Court" on issues of standing. *Burgeson*, 125 Ill. 2d at 485; *Greer*, 122 Ill. 2d at 492–93

(citing a United States Supreme Court case for each dimension of the injury-in-fact requirement).

These decisions counsel appropriate deference to federal court interpretation of a federal statute and beg the following question: if (as reaffirmed in *TransUnion*) "standing is based on a single basic idea—the idea of the separation of powers"; if (as *TransUnion* holds) "Congress's creation of a statutory prohibition or obligation and a cause of action does not relieve courts of their responsibility to independently decide whether a plaintiff has suffered a concrete harm"; and if (as *Spokeo* holds) Congress has no right to "erase" the standing requirement by granting a statutory private right of action—then how can Congress have the constitutional power to strip the courts of Illinois of their authority to determine standing under the separation of powers provision of the Illinois Constitution? Consistent with the separation of powers doctrine, how could Congress have that power over the state courts if it lacks such power over the federal courts?

The courts below disregarded not just the consistent holdings of the federal courts rejecting no-injury claims for lack of standing under FACTA, but also their interpretation of the proper scope of the federal legislation. The decisions below nowhere explain why the federal requirement of "concrete" injury set forth in *TransUnion* and *Spokeo* is or should be any different from the Illinois requirement of a distinct, palpable, and concrete injury-in-fact identified in *Greer*, continued in *Kluk*, and confirmed in *Petta*.[7] *Compare*

[7] Nor did they explain how, even if the *substantive* law of standing in Illinois differed from that of the federal courts and every other state addressing the standing issue under FACTA, Illinois could properly apply its unique standing rule to the claims of class members arising in states that have definitively denied standing to no injury plaintiffs under FACTA. *See, e.g, Avery v. State Farm Mut. Auto. Ins. Co.*, 216 Ill. 2d 100 (2005); *id.* at 188–89, 213 (Freeman, J. concurring) (raising concerns under *Phillips Petroleum Co. v. Shutts*, 472 U.S.

Spokeo, 578 U.S. at 340 ("A 'concrete' injury must be '*de facto*'; that is, it must actually exist. When we have used the adjective 'concrete,' we have meant to convey the usual meaning of the term—'real,' and not 'abstract.'") (citations omitted) *with Petta*, 2025 IL 130337, ¶ 18 ("The injury alleged … must be concrete; a plaintiff alleging only a 'purely speculative' future injury or where there is no 'immediate danger of sustaining a direct injury' lacks a sufficient interest to have standing.").

Illinois should not deviate from the well-reasoned requirement of an injury-in-fact established by this Court's own decisions and in the parallel decisions of its federal and state counterparts. A nationwide class action of no-injury plaintiffs under FACTA should be no more welcome in the Illinois courts than elsewhere.

II. This Court Should Reverse The Class Certification Order Because It Raises Significant Constitutional And Public Policy Concerns.

Fausett's position, if accepted, will cause constitutional fissures between the executive, legislative, and judicial branches and raise significant policy concerns. Affirming the decisions below will not only transform judicial standing into a matter purely of legislative judgment, but also violate the exclusive province of the executive branch to enforce the law. Granting standing in this case is also certain to make Illinois a magnet for no-injury FACTA plaintiffs that have been turned away by federal and state courts around the country.

797 (1985), that nationwide class certification may be improper where there are outcome-determinative differences between the laws of Illinois and the laws of other states, and Illinois has no compelling interest in applying its law to states whose laws differ).

A. Dispensing With The Injury-In-Fact Requirement In FACTA Cases Would Have Grave Constitutional Consequences.

1. The Lower Courts Improperly Delegated To The Legislative Branch The Authority To Determine The Justiciability Of A Claim.

This Court has long recognized that the question of standing is a component of justiciability and necessarily goes to the heart of the judicial power vested in Illinois courts. *Davis*, 2024 IL 129751, ¶ 13; *Burgeson*, 125 Ill. 2d at 485. Through its misapplication of *Rosenbach*, however, the Appellate Court essentially allowed Congress to usurp that power by requiring courts of Illinois to resolve claims of no-injury statutory violations that no federal court will consider because they are unworthy of federal judicial time, attention, and resources.

Under the separation of powers doctrine, it is the judicial branch that determines whether, when, and how to exercise judicial power. *Burgeson*, 125 Ill. 2d at 485. As the United States Supreme Court has warned, if the courts do not require an allegation of concrete harm, or an injury-in-fact, before exercising their judicial power concerning a private right of action under FCRA (and therefore under FACTA), "Congress could authorize virtually any citizen to bring a statutory damages suit against virtually any defendant who violated virtually any federal law." *TransUnion*, 594 U.S. at 428.

The separation of powers provision of the Illinois Constitution, like its federal counterpart, prohibits the usurpation of judicial power by any legislative branch: "The legislative, executive and judicial branches are separate. No branch shall exercise powers belonging to another." Ill Const. 1970, art. II. The Illinois courts, like the federal courts, cannot constitutionally be compelled to grant standing to sue to no-injury plaintiffs like Fausett simply because Congress created a private right of action under FACTA.

Congress certainly had the power to make a policy choice to regulate the disclosure of personal financial identifiers in FACTA. Indeed, the Act empowers the executive branch to regulate such conduct through the imposition of fines or, where necessary, to seek injunctive relief. *See* 15 U.S.C. § 1681s.

Congress does *not* have the authority, however, to erase the Illinois standing requirement by dictating the circumstances under which the judicial branch will exercise its exclusive power to decide which claims are properly justiciable and who has standing to bring them. As *TransUnion* explained, "the public interest that private entities comply with the law cannot 'be converted into an individual right by a statute that denominates it as such, and that permits all citizens (or, for that matter, a subclass of citizens who suffer no distinctive concrete harm) to sue.'" *TransUnion*, 594 U.S. at 428–29 (quoting *Lujan v. Defs. of Wildlife*, 504 U.S. 555, 576–77 (1992)). The Appellate Court's holding would countenance precisely this result, and therefore must be reversed.

2. The Lower Courts Usurped The Authority Of The Executive Branch To Enforce Federal Statutes In The Absence Of An Actual Injury.

Nor is it within Congress's constitutional authority to declare citizens private attorneys general tasked with enforcing a federal statue in the absence of actual injury and standing to sue. *TransUnion* spoke clearly to this issue in its alternative holding denying standing to sue under the very federal statute relied upon here (FCRA):

> A regime where Congress could freely authorize *unharmed* plaintiffs to sue defendants who violate federal law not only would violate Article III but also would infringe on the Executive Branch's Article II authority…the choice of how to prioritize and how aggressively to pursue legal actions against defendants who violate the law falls within the discretion of the Executive Branch, not within the purview of private plaintiffs (and their attorneys)…[T]he concrete-harm requirement is essential to the Constitution's separation of powers.

TransUnion, 594 U.S. at 429 (emphasis in original). The Appellate Court erred by ignoring this alternative holding and recognizing a congressional power that the United States Supreme Court has said does not exist.

Illinois, too, rejects the notion that a legislature can supersede common law standing requirements by effectively allowing no-injury plaintiffs to serve as private attorneys general. *People ex rel. Madigan v. United Constr. of Am., Inc.*, 2012 IL App (1st) 120308, ¶ 15 (distinguishing between the Attorney General, who may sue for statutory violations regardless of harm from the violations, and individual plaintiffs seeking to enforce a statute, who must themselves have suffered harm).

Congress could not constitutionally empower Fausett (or anyone else) to enforce FACTA regulations in *any* court in the absence of having suffered a palpable, concrete injury. Instead, that authority was expressly granted to the Federal Trade Commission and other agencies within the Executive Branch. *See* 15 U.S.C. § 1681s. Those agencies—not Fausett, and not any other private plaintiff—have the authority and mandate to enforce laws in the absence of an injury-in-fact. [8]

3. The Court Should Interpret FACTA To Avoid Constitutional Questions.

Federal statutes should not be interpreted to raise such significant constitutional questions, at least in the absence of clear statutory language compelling such an

[8] There is also a due process concern inherent in the class certification decision below. Applying the statutory damages available under FACTA ($1,000 per claim, plus the prospect of punitive damages) to a class of 1.6 million no-injury plaintiffs virtually guarantees that the damages Walgreens now faces will bear no relationship whatsoever to any concrete injury. *State Farm Mut. Auto. Ins. Co. v. Campbell*, 538 U.S. 408, 423–25 (2003) (requiring some reasonable ratio between actual and punitive damages); *see also BMW of N. Am., Inc. v. Gore*, 517 U.S. 559 (1996). The entirety of any possible award for a mere statutory violation would be punitive in nature.

interpretation. *See, e.g.*, *United States v. Jin Fuey Moy*, 241 U.S. 394, 401 (1916) ("A statute must be construed, if fairly possible, so as to avoid not only the conclusion that it is unconstitutional, but also grave doubts upon that score."); *Edward J. DeBartolo Corp. v. Fla. Gulf Coast Bldg. & Constr. Trades Council*, 485 U.S. 568, 575 (1988) ("[W]here an otherwise acceptable construction of a statute would raise serious constitutional problems, the Court will construe the statute to avoid such problems unless such construction is plainly contrary to the intent of Congress.").

Illinois courts have repeatedly recognized this principle. *See, e.g.*, *Walker v. Chasteen*, 2021 IL 126086, ¶ 30 ("Statutes carry a strong presumption of constitutionality, and this court will construe a statute to preserve its constitutionality if reasonably possible."); *People v. Clark*, 2014 IL 115776, ¶ 9 ("This court has a duty to construe a statute in a manner that upholds its constitutionality, if reasonably possible."); *Presley v. P&S Grain Co.*, 289 Ill. App. 3d 453, 462 (5th Dist. 1997) ("Courts should avoid construing a statute in a manner that raises substantial questions concerning the statute's constitutional validity.").

Nothing in the text of FACTA purports to set aside the law of standing of any state. Even if it had, Congress lacked the constitutional authority to do so—and it certainly had no power to mandate mass adjudication of such claims in a single state court jurisdiction in the absence of injury-in-fact. Congress creates private rights of action under myriad federal statutes, including in many of them statutory damages provisions for violation of the legislation, but doing so does not and cannot require Illinois to forego application of its standing requirements and principles of justiciability to such actions.

B. Sound Public Policy Also Mandates Reversal.

1. If This Court Adopts Fausett's Position, Illinois Courts Will Be Overrun With No-Injury Class Actions.

If the rulings below are allowed to stand, Illinois will become a magnet jurisdiction for no-injury class actions that federal courts and other states refuse to hear because they are unworthy of judicial resources—indeed, the gravitational pull has already begun. *See* Cinemark Br., at 18–20; *Richardson v. IKEA N. Am.*, 2021 CH 5392 (Ill. Cir. Ct. Cook Cnty.); *Neal v. Cinemark USA, Inc.*, Case No. 21STCV44508 (Los Angeles Cnty.); *Rodriguez v. Cinemark USA, Inc.*, 2023 CH 1857 (Ill. Cir. Ct. Cook Cnty.).

The *TransUnion* case amply illustrates how extreme the situation has become. It was initially filed in federal court in California but, after the United States Supreme Court denied standing, a member of the putative class (whose claims had been dismissed before class certification) brought her claims from California to the Circuit Court of Cook County, Illinois. *Arrizon v. TransUnion, LLC*, 2025 IL App (1st) 231911, ¶¶ 1–2. The *amicus* brief of Cinemark reveals this was a deliberate decision motivated by the perception that Illinois would welcome a no-injury class action case that was not justiciable virtually anywhere else. *See* Cinemark Br., at 18–21.

The migration of no-injury cases to Illinois will deluge the courts and drain their limited judicial resources, both in the FACTA context and beyond. *See, e.g.*, *Stallworth v. Terrill Outsourcing Grp., LLC*, No. 2021-CH-02936, 2023 Ill. Cir. LEXIS 3 (Ill. Cir. Ct. Cook Cnty. Mar. 15, 2023) (rejecting a defendant's standing challenge in a lawsuit brought under the federal Fair Debt Collection Practices Act, 15 U.S.C. § 1692 *et seq.*, where the plaintiff conceded that she suffered no injury-in-fact).

Another inevitable byproduct of a wave of class actions will be unfair "hydraulic pressure" on defendants to settle class action claims, irrespective of any harm caused. *Blair v. Equifax Check Servs., Inc.*, 181 F.3d 832, 834 (7th Cir. 1999) ("[A] grant of class status can put considerable pressure on the defendant to settle, even when the plaintiff's probability of success on the merits is slight. Many corporate executives are unwilling to bet their company that they are in the right in big-stakes litigation, and a grant of class status can propel the stakes of a case into the stratosphere."); *In re Rhone-Poulenc Rorer, Inc.*, 51 F.3d 1293, 1298 (7th Cir. 1995) ("settlements induced by a small probability of an immense judgment in a class action [are] 'blackmail settlements,'" and are the source of legitimate judicial concern). "When combined with the procedural device of the class action, aggregated statutory damages claims can result in absurd liability exposure in the hundreds of millions—or even billions—of dollars on behalf of a class whose actual damages are often nonexistent." Sheila B. Scheuerman, "Due Process Forgotten: The Problem of Statutory Damages and Class Actions," 74 *Mo. L. Rev.* 1, 2 (2009) (discussing FACTA claims in particular).

It is bad public policy for Illinois courts to grant standing to no-injury plaintiffs under a federal statute where the federal courts reject those claims for lack of standing. That is certainly not a result that Congress can mandate merely by allowing statutory damages in provisions creating a private right of action. Standing should have been decided below under the traditional Illinois requirement of concrete injury-in-fact. The failure to do so below sends the message that there is a side door for statutory no-injury claims in Illinois. This Court should close that door.

2. Illinois Should Not Take An Outlier Position On The Proper Scope Of A Federal Statute.

Eliminating the injury-in-fact requirement for a claim under FACTA would make Illinois an outlier jurisdiction on this important question. Although the Appellate Court argued that decisions from the federal courts and the courts of other states are "not binding" here, those decisions can and should be persuasive. The Appellate Court did not explain ***why***, in light of the history of Illinois' standing doctrine and sound public policy, Illinois courts should break from the majority view concerning the proper scope and application of FACTA. 2024 IL App (2d) 230105, ¶ 42.

Were Illinois courts to remain open for FACTA claims not justiciable anywhere else, there is also significant risk that Illinois would be unilaterally responsible for deciding the construction of federal law. That would disrupt the ordinary process of judicial consideration of questions of federal statutory construction, where district court rulings are subject to federal appellate review. Given that the only federal court capable of reviewing an Illinois judgment is the United States Supreme Court, and such review is never a matter of right, there would develop a binding-in-Illinois-state-courts-only body of FACTA law as it pertained to no-injury plaintiffs. Plaintiffs would attempt to use the class action mechanism to apply Illinois' substantive law of standing to hundreds of thousands of class members whose transactions occurred in jurisdictions where they lack standing to bring such a claim, which is exactly what has occurred here.[9]

[9] Indeed, Fausett's transaction and the supposed risks of identity theft did not even occur in Illinois; they occurred in Arizona. *See, e.g., Avery*, 216 Ill. 2d at 188–89, 213. The class members' transactions occurred in every state of the Union, including in states that have definitively denied them standing. *See* Section I.C. *supra*. As a policy matter, Illinois has little to no interest in policing conduct that occurs entirely out-of-state.

The migration of no-injury FACTA cases to Illinois would likely lead to Illinois becoming the primary arbiter of the meaning of this federal statute. There is no reason to believe this was the intent of Congress.

In light of the interest in preserving uniformity of federal law and the fact that the interests animating this Court's decision in *Rosenbach* do not apply here, there is no reason for Illinois to deviate from this overwhelming consensus. As the Supreme Court has explained, "federal statutes are generally intended to have uniform nationwide application." *Miss. Band of Choctaw Indians v. Holyfield*, 490 U.S. 30, 43 (1989).

III. This Court Should Reverse The Class Certification Order Because Fausett Has Not Stated A Valid FACTA Claim And Therefore Cannot Adequately Represent The Putative Class.

Whether viewed as an element of standing or a corollary principle of class action jurisprudence, it is well-established in Illinois that a plaintiff "cannot adequately represent a class when the representative does not state a valid cause of action." *DeBouse*, 235 Ill. 2d at 560. In the alternative, this Court should therefore reverse the class certification order because Fausett cannot state a valid cause of action under FACTA and is an inadequate class representative.

This case arises out of a cash transaction to which FACTA, on its face, does not apply. *See* 15 U.S.C. § 1681c(g)(1) (a vendor must "accept[] credit cards or debit cards for the transaction of business" to be liable); 15 U.S.C. § 1681n(a) (a private right of action exists where a party "fails to comply with any requirement imposed under this subchapter."); *Shlahtichman v. 1-800 Contacts, Inc.*, 615 F.3d 794, 795 (7th Cir. 2010) (FACTA "prohibits a vendor who accepts a credit or debit card ***as a means of payment*** from 'print[ing] more than the last 5 digits of the card number or the expiration date upon any receipt provided to the cardholder at the point of the sale or transaction.'") (quoting 15

U.S.C. § 1681c(g)(1)) (emphasis added). Walgreens accepted cash in its transaction with Fausett, not a credit or debit card. Indeed, as Fausett admitted, Walgreens ***only*** accepts cash for reload transactions. C. 692. FACTA therefore imposed no "truncation" requirement on the transaction at issue here and Fausett was not injured by a failure "to comply with any requirement imposed under this subchapter."

Citing this Court's decision in *Barbara's Sales* and *Avery*, as well as its own decision in *Alley 64, Inc.*, the Appellate Court agreed with Walgreens that, as a threshold matter, a class cannot be certified unless the named plaintiff has stated a valid cause of action. 2024 IL App (2d) 230105, ¶ 19 (citing *Barbara's Sales*, 227 Ill. 2d at 72; *Avery*, 216 Ill. 2d at 139; *Alley 64*, 2022 IL App (2d) 210401, ¶ 79; and others). It also acknowledged that Walgreens opposed class certification on the ground that Fausett has no right to invoke FACTA based on a cash transaction and there is no basis to claim that any alleged violation of FACTA's "truncation" requirement was "willful" given that no federal or state court has ever applied FACTA to a cash transaction like Fausett's. *Id.* ¶¶ 13, 19, 50; *see also Safeco*, 551 U.S. at 69–70 (setting forth applicable standard).

The Appellate Court nonetheless affirmed the class certification order without resolving these threshold questions. 2024 IL App (2d) 230105, ¶¶ 13, 19, 50. As Justice McLaren pointed out in his dissent, affirming class certification without meaningfully addressing these threshold matters was improper, regardless of the court's view of the standing issue. The majority's holding was "a *non sequitur*. Its finding that there is standing and then concluding that the class certification was proper is an improper conclusion based upon the hypothetical and presumed premises that standing and the allegations in the

complaint remain valid and will not be affected by" the threshold issues presented by Walgreens. *Id.* ¶¶ 59–60.

That Fausett lacks a valid FACTA claim is obvious on the face of the statute, and this conclusion was amply supported by the class certification record below. The Appellate Court agreed that arguments concerning the invalidity of Fausett's claim under FACTA were relevant to the question whether a class could be certified under Section 2-801. 2024 IL App (2d) 230105, ¶¶ 13, 19, 50. It was error to grant class certification without first determining the validity of Fausett's claim.

CONCLUSION

For the foregoing reasons, Walgreens respectfully requests that this Court reverse the class certification order and direct the circuit court to dismiss the case for lack of standing, or grant such other relief this Court deems just and proper.

Dated: June 4, 2025

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Robert H. Riley

Robert H. Riley
Patricia Brown Holmes
Mary A. Laird
Robert P. Foley
RILEY SAFER HOLMES & CANCILA LLP
1 South Dearborn Street, Suite 2200
Chicago, IL 60603
p: (312) 471-8700
f: (312) 471-8701
rriley@rshc-law.com
pholmes@rshc-law.com
mlaird@rshc-law.com
rfoley@rshc-law.com

Robert M. Andalman
Rachael Blackburn
ARONBERG GOLDGEHN DAVIS & GARMISA
225 West Washington Street, Suite 2800
Chicago, IL 60602
p: (312) 755-3161
f: (312) (312) 828-9635
randalman@agdglaw.com
rblackburn@agdglaw.com

Attorneys for Defendant-Petitioner Walgreen Co.

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE

I certify that this brief conforms to the requirements of Rules 341(a) and (b). The length of this brief, excluding the words contained in the Rule 341(d) cover, the Rule 341(h)(1) table of contents and statement of points and authorities, the Rule 341(c) certificate of compliance, the certificate of service, and those matters to be appended to the brief under Rule 342(a), is 11,509 words.

/s/ Robert H. Riley
Robert H. Riley

No. 131444

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF ILLINOIS

CALLEY FAUSETT, individually and on behalf of others similarly situated,	)	On Petition for Leave to Appeal from the Illinois Appellate Court, Second Judicial District, No. 2-23-0105
Plaintiff-Respondent,	)	
v.	)	On Appeal from the Nineteenth Judicial Circuit Court, Lake County, Illinois Case No. 19 CH 675
WALGREEN CO.,	)	
Defendant-Petitioner.	)	
	)	Hon. Donna-Jo Vorderstrasse, Judge Presiding

NOTICE OF FILING AND PROOF OF SERVICE

I, Robert P. Foley, an attorney, hereby certify that on June 4, 2025, I caused the foregoing Opening Brief and Appendix of Defendant-Petitioner Walgreen Co. to be electronically filed and served upon the Clerk of the Supreme Court of Illinois through the Illinois e-filing system. I further certify that on June 4, 2025, I caused a true and correct copy of the foregoing to be served via e-mail upon the counsel of record listed below.

SERVICE LIST

Adam R. Vaught (avaught@crokefairchild.com)
Thomas Kilbride (tkilbride@crokefairchild.com)
Croke Fairchild Duarte & Beres
180 N. LaSalle St., Ste. 3400
Chicago, IL 60601

Keith J. Keogh (keith@keoghlaw.com)
Michael Hilicki (mhilicki@keoghlaw.com)
Koegh Law, Ltd.
55 W. Monroe St., Suite 3390
Chicago, IL 60603

Bret L. Lusskin Jr. (blusskin@lusskinlaw.com)
Bret Lusskin P.A.
20803 Biscayne Blvd., Suite 302
Aventura, FL 33180

Scott D. Owens (scott@scottdowens.com)
Scott D. Owens, P.A.
3800 S. Ocean Dr., Suite 235
Hollywood, FL 33019

Within five days of acceptance by the Court, the undersigned states that 13 paper copies of the Brief and Appendix of Defendant-Petitioner bearing the court's file-stamp will be sent to the above court.

/s/ Robert P. Foley
Robert P. Foley

Under penalties as provided by law pursuant to Section 1-109 of the Code of Civil Procedure, the undersigned certifies that the statements set forth in this instrument are true and correct.

/s/ Robert P. Foley
Robert P. Foley

No. 131444

In the

Supreme Court of Illinois

CALLEY FAUSETT, individually and on behalf of others similarly situated,

Plaintiff-Respondent,

v.

WALGREEN CO.,

Defendant-Petitioner.

On Petition for Leave to Appeal from the Appellate Court of Illinois, Second Judicial District, Appeal No. 2-23-0105, There Heard On Appeal from the Nineteenth Judicial Circuit Court, Lake County, Illinois, Case No. 19 CH 675, the Hon. Donna-Jo Vorderstrasse, Judge Presiding.

APPENDIX TO OPENING BRIEF OF DEFENDANT-PETITIONER WALGREEN CO.

Robert M. Andalman
Rachael Blackburn
ARONBERG GOLDGEHN DAVIS & GARMISA
225 West Washington Street, Suite 2800
Chicago, IL 60602
p: (312) 755-3161
randalman@agdglaw.com
rblackburn@agdglaw.com

Robert H. Riley
Patricia Brown Holmes
Mary A. Laird
Robert P. Foley
RILEY SAFER HOLMES & CANCILA LLP
1 South Dearborn Street
Chicago, IL 60603
p: (312) 471-8700
rriley@rshc-law.com
pholmes@rshc-law.com
mlaird@rshc-law.com
rfoley@rshc-law.com

Attorneys for Walgreen Co.

ORAL ARGUMENT REQUESTED

TABLE OF APPENDIX

Illinois Official Reports

Appellate Court

***Fausett v. Walgreen Co.*, 2024 IL App (2d) 230105**

Appellate Court Caption	CALLEY FAUSETT, Individually and On Behalf of Others Similarly Situated, Plaintiff-Appellee, v. WALGREEN COMPANY, d/b/a Walgreens, Defendant-Appellant.
District & No.	Second District No. 2-23-0105
Filed	December 18, 2024
Decision Under Review	Appeal from the Circuit Court of Lake County, No. 19-CH-675; the Hon. Donna-Jo R. Vonderstrasse, Judge, presiding.
Judgment	Affirmed.
Counsel on Appeal	Robert N. Hochman and Neil H. Conrad, of Sidley Austin LLP, of Chicago, for appellant. Thomas L. Kilbride and Adam R. Vaught, of Kilbride & Vaught, LLC, of Chicago, for appellee. Matthew C. Wolfe, of Shook, Hardy & Bacon L.L.P., of Chicago, and Philip S. Goldberg, of Shook, Hardy & Bacon L.L.P., of Washington, D.C., for *amici curiae* Chamber of Commerce of the United States of America *et al.*

Panel JUSTICE MULLEN delivered the judgment of the court, with opinion.
Justice Jorgensen concurred in the judgment and opinion.
Justice McLaren dissented, with opinion.

OPINION

¶ 1 I. INTRODUCTION

¶ 2 Plaintiff, Calley Fausett, individually and on behalf of others similarly situated, brought an action against defendant, Walgreen Company, doing business as Walgreens, alleging that it willfully violated section 1681c(g)(1) of the Fair and Accurate Credit Transactions Act of 2003 (FACTA) (15 U.S.C. § 1681c(g)(1) (2018)) by printing more than the last five digits of debit card numbers on receipts provided to consumers. Following the trial court's denial of defendant's motion to dismiss the complaint, plaintiff moved for class certification. See 735 ILCS 5/2-801 to 2-807 (West 2018). The trial court granted plaintiff's motion. Defendant timely filed a petition for leave to appeal to this court pursuant to Illinois Supreme Court Rule 306(a)(8) (eff. Oct. 1, 2020) (allowing a party to petition for leave to appeal from an order of the circuit court granting or denying certification of a class action). On May 18, 2023, we denied defendant's petition for leave to appeal. Defendant subsequently filed a petition for leave to appeal with the Illinois Supreme Court (see Ill. S. Ct. R. 315 (eff. Oct. 1, 2021)). The supreme court granted the petition. On May 17, 2024, however, the supreme court, on its own motion, entered an order concluding that the petition for leave to appeal was improvidently granted. In the exercise of its supervisory authority, the supreme court directed this court to allow defendant's petition for leave to appeal. On appeal, defendant argues that the trial court's decision to grant plaintiff's motion for class certification should be reversed because plaintiff lacks standing to bring her FACTA claim in Illinois. We hold that, under principles of standing in Illinois, an alleged willful violation of an individual's statutory rights under section 1681c(g)(1) of FACTA (15 U.S.C. § 1681c(g)(1) (2018)) is sufficient to confer standing, even in the absence of an allegation of any actual injury or adverse effect. Accordingly, we issue this opinion affirming the trial court's decision to grant plaintiff's motion for class certification.

¶ 3 II. STATEMENT OF FACTS

¶ 4 A. Statutory Background

¶ 5 Congress enacted FACTA in 2003 to amend the Fair Credit Reporting Act (FCRA) (15 U.S.C. § 1601 *et seq.* (2018)). *Meyers v. Nicolet Restaurant of De Pere, LLC*, 843 F.3d 724, 725 (7th Cir. 2016). Relevant to this appeal, section 1681c(g)(1) of FACTA (15 U.S.C. § 1681c(g)(1)) contains a "truncation requirement," which limits the information that can be included on a receipt provided to a consumer. That provision states:

> "Except as otherwise provided in this subsection, no person that accepts credit cards or debit cards for the transaction of business shall print more than the last 5 digits of the card number or the expiration date upon any receipt provided to the cardholder at the point of the sale or transaction." 15 U.S.C. § 1681c(g)(1).

The truncation requirement was included in the statute "to limit the number of opportunities for identity thieves to 'pick off' key card account information." S. Rep. No. 108-166, at 13 (2003); see *Kamal v. J. Crew Group, Inc.*, 918 F.3d 102, 106 (3d Cir. 2019) (noting that FACTA seeks to protect consumers from identity theft). It is also intended to thwart credit and debit card fraud. See Credit and Debit Card Receipt Clarification Act of 2007 (Clarification Act), Pub. L. No. 110-241, § 2(a)(1), (6), 122 Stat. 1565 (2008) (reiterating that among the purposes of FACTA "is to prevent criminals from obtaining access to consumers' private financial and credit information in order to reduce identity theft and credit card fraud" and explaining that "the proper truncation of the card number, by itself as required by [FACTA,] *** prevents a potential fraudster from perpetrating identity theft or credit card fraud"); *Jeffries v. Volume Services America, Inc.*, 928 F.3d 1059, 1066 (D.C. Cir. 2019).

¶ 6 FACTA incorporates the FCRA's damages provision, which provides in relevant part that "[a]ny person who willfully fails to comply" with a provision of FACTA with respect to any consumer is liable to that consumer in an amount equal to the sum of "any actual damages sustained by the consumer as a result of the failure [to comply with the statute] or damages of not less than $100 and not more than $1,000." 15 U.S.C. § 1681n(a)(1)(A) (2018). Punitive damages, costs, and attorney fees are also available. See 15 U.S.C. § 1681n(a)(2)-(3). A lawsuit under FACTA "may be brought in any appropriate United States district court *** or in any other court of competent jurisdiction." 15 U.S.C. § 1681p (2018).

¶ 7 B. Factual Background and Circuit Court Proceedings

¶ 8 Defendant operates a chain of drugstores throughout the United States. On March 7, 2019, plaintiff entered one of defendant's stores in Phoenix, Arizona, and tendered cash to load funds onto a general-purpose reloadable prepaid card (prepaid card). In return, the cashier provided plaintiff with two electronically printed receipts. The receipts disclosed the first 6 and the last 4 digits of plaintiff's 16-digit prepaid card number. On June 4, 2019, plaintiff filed a class action complaint against defendant in the circuit court of Lake County, Illinois (the location of defendant's corporate headquarters). As amended, plaintiff's complaint alleged that defendant willfully violated FACTA by issuing receipts with more than the last five digits of plaintiff's "debit card account number." Plaintiff did not suggest that anyone (other than the cashier and her lawyers) saw the receipts. Further, she alleged neither that her identity was stolen nor that her card number was misappropriated. Rather, plaintiff claimed that by printing the first six and the last four digits of the card number on her receipts, defendant caused her to suffer a heightened risk of identity theft, exposed her private information to others who may have handled the receipt, and forced her to take action to prevent further disclosure of the private information displayed on the receipt. Plaintiff further alleged that, due to defendant's willful violation of FACTA, she and members of the class "continue to be exposed to an elevated risk of identity theft." Plaintiff requested statutory damages, punitive damages, attorney fees, and costs. See 15 U.S.C. § 1681n(a).

¶ 9 Defendant filed a combined motion to dismiss plaintiff's first amended complaint, pursuant to sections 2-615, 2-619, and 2-619.1 of the Code of Civil Procedure (Code) (735 ILCS 5/2-615, 2-619, 2-619.1 (West 2018)). Defendant cited four reasons why plaintiff could not establish a claim under FACTA as a matter of law: (1) FACTA does not apply to cash transactions and plaintiff's value load transaction was made in cash, (2) a prepaid card is neither a credit nor a debit card and therefore does not implicate FACTA, (3) plaintiff failed to

establish that defendant's alleged violation of FACTA was willful, and (4) plaintiff lacked standing under Illinois law because she failed to allege an actual injury.

¶ 10 Regarding the lack-of-standing argument, defendant acknowledged that plaintiff's receipt disclosed the first six and the last four digits of her prepaid card number. Defendant asserted, however, that because the last four digits of even a credit or debit card used in a transaction are properly disclosed under FACTA, the case concerned only the disclosure of the first six digits of plaintiff's prepaid card number. According to defendant, plaintiff could not have been injured by the disclosure of the first six digits of her prepaid card number because this numerical sequence represents merely the bank identification number, *i.e.*, it identifies the bank issuing the prepaid card and does not reveal any personal information. In support of its position, defendant cited "a consensus" of federal court cases which hold that revealing the bank identification number on a receipt does not support FACTA standing, even for credit or debit card transactions because it would not lead to identity theft. See, *e.g.*, *Kamal*, 918 F.3d at 116; *Katz v. Donna Karan Co.*, 872 F.3d 114, 120 (2d Cir. 2017). Defendant further noted that, under federal law, a plaintiff must suffer a "particularized" and "concrete" injury to have standing. *Spokeo, Inc. v. Robins*, 578 U.S. 330, 338-40 (2016). That is, the injury must "actually exist" and be "real," "not abstract." (Internal quotation marks omitted.) *Spokeo, Inc.*, 578 U.S. at 340. Defendant asserted that Illinois standing principles are similar to federal standing principles, so it would be "anomalous" if plaintiff had standing in Illinois to assert a "technical violation" of FACTA when a federal court would bar the same case.

¶ 11 On November 22, 2019, the trial court (Judge Luis Berrones) heard defendant's motion to dismiss. Following arguments by the parties, the court denied the motion. With respect to the standing issue, the court considered itself bound by *Duncan v. FedEx Office & Print Services, Inc.*, 2019 IL App (1st) 180857, ¶ 25, which held that an alleged willful violation of FACTA was sufficient to confer standing to sue in Illinois courts, even when the plaintiff merely raises a violation of statutory rights.[1] The court further explained that the jurisdiction of a federal court is restricted by the United States Constitution. But, as a state court, it was not bound by such restrictions. To the contrary, the court determined that standing "seems to be much more liberally granted in the state court." Accordingly, the trial court rejected defendant's argument that federal case law barred plaintiff from pursuing a FACTA claim in state court.

¶ 12 Plaintiff subsequently filed a motion for class certification, which she later amended. Plaintiff asserted that her FACTA claim was appropriate for class treatment because it satisfied the four requirements for class certification (numerosity, commonality, adequacy, and appropriateness) under section 2-801 of the Code (735 ILCS 5/2-801 (West 2018)).

¶ 13 In response, defendant argued that class certification should be denied. As a threshold matter, defendant asserted that, in considering whether to grant class certification, a court must

[1]The defendant in *Duncan* filed a petition for leave to appeal to the Illinois Supreme Court. The supreme court allowed the petition for leave to appeal. *Duncan*, 2019 IL App (1st) 180857, *appeal allowed*, No. 124727 (Ill. Sept. 25, 2019) (supervisory order). The parties in *Duncan* subsequently filed a joint motion to dismiss the appeal and the entire action with prejudice because they had reached a settlement. On November 21, 2019, just one day before Judge Berrones's ruling on defendant's motion to dismiss in this case, the supreme court allowed the parties' joint motion to dismiss the *Duncan* appeal. Further, the supreme court directed the appellate court in *Duncan* to vacate its judgment in the case and remand the matter to the trial court with directions to dismiss the complaint with prejudice. *Duncan v. FedEx Office & Print Services, Inc.*, No. 124727 (Ill. Nov. 21, 2019) (dispositional order).

determine if the underlying claim is actionable. See *Alley 64, Inc. v. Society Insurance*, 2022 IL App (2d) 210401, ¶ 76. According to defendant, plaintiff has no actionable claim. In support of this proposition, defendant principally raised the contentions it cited in its motion to dismiss. As to standing, however, defendant argued that the primary case relied on by Judge Berrones in denying the motion to dismiss (*Duncan*, 2019 IL App (1st) 180857) had been vacated and a recent case from the United States Supreme Court controlled. That case, *TransUnion LLC v. Ramirez*, 594 U.S. 413 (2021), held that "no-injury plaintiffs" do not have an actionable claim for statutory damages under section 1681n(a)(1) of the FCRA (15 U.S.C. § 1681n(a)(1)), the statute upon which plaintiff relies. Further, defendant contended that the Supreme Court's holding was not limited to federal standing law, as the Court's decision specified that "[a] regime where Congress could freely authorize unharmed plaintiffs to sue defendants who violate federal law not only would violate Article III [of the United States Constitution (U.S. Const., art. III)] *but also would infringe on the Executive Branch's Article II authority* [(U.S. Const., art. II)]." (Emphasis added and omitted.) *TransUnion*, 594 U.S. at 429. Defendant explained that article II (U.S. Const., art. II) is implicated by section 1681n(a)(1) of the FCRA because only the executive branch may decide when to enforce federal statutes in the absence of concrete harm. Defendant contended that congressional authority does not vary with a lawsuit's venue. Therefore, because plaintiff is a "no-injury plaintiff" who relies on section 1681n(a)(1) to seek statutory damages, she lacks standing to bring her claim in Illinois. Defendant also argued that plaintiff failed to satisfy three of the four prerequisites for class certification (commonality, adequacy, and appropriateness).

¶ 14 On March 1, 2023, following a lengthy hearing, the trial court (Judge Donna-Jo R. Vorderstrasse) granted the amended motion for certification but modified the proposed class definition. With respect to the standing issue, the court agreed that there "seem[ed] to be no dispute that Fausett is a no-injury plaintiff." Nevertheless, Judge Vorderstrasse was not persuaded that case law decided after Judge Berrones's ruling on defendant's motion to dismiss required a change in his decision. The court pointed out that federal standing rules do not apply in state court, even in cases based on federal law. Thus, a plaintiff in Illinois is not required to satisfy the federal "concrete injury" test of article III (U.S. Const., art. III). The court, citing *Rosenbach v. Six Flags Entertainment Corp.*, 2019 IL 123186, further noted that, under Illinois law, a violation of one's statutory rights is sufficient to confer standing. The court rejected defendant's reliance on *TransUnion*, 594 U.S. 413, reasoning that that case addressed only federal standing.

¶ 15 Defendant timely filed a petition for leave to appeal to this court pursuant to Illinois Supreme Court Rule 306(a)(8) (eff. Oct. 1, 2020). On May 18, 2023, we denied defendant's petition for leave to appeal. Defendant subsequently filed a petition for leave to appeal to the Illinois Supreme Court. Ill. S. Ct. R. 315 (eff. Oct. 1, 2021). On September 27, 2023, the supreme court granted defendant's petition for leave to appeal. A briefing schedule was set, and the parties (as well as several *amicus curiae*) filed their briefs. However, on May 17, 2024, the supreme court, on its own motion, entered an order finding that the petition for leave to appeal was improvidently granted. Accordingly, the supreme court vacated its September 27, 2023, order allowing defendant's petition for leave to appeal and denied the same. Additionally, in the exercise of its supervisory authority, the supreme court directed this court to vacate our May 18, 2023, order denying defendant's petition for leave to appeal and allow the petition. The order further provides that the briefs filed in the supreme court shall stand as

the briefs in this court.

¶ 16 III. ANALYSIS

¶ 17 On appeal, defendant argues that the trial court's decision to grant plaintiff's motion for class certification should be reversed because plaintiff cannot show that she has an actionable claim. Specifically, defendant asserts that plaintiff lacks standing to bring her claim in Illinois because she did not sustain an injury in fact. Defendant contends that, absent a valid claim, plaintiff cannot establish the prerequisites of commonality and adequacy of representation necessary for class certification. Plaintiff counters that, under Illinois law, a violation of an individual's statutory rights constitutes an injury in fact to a legally cognizable interest and confers standing to sue.

¶ 18 This appeal is before us, pursuant to Illinois Supreme Court Rule 306(a)(8) (eff. Oct. 1, 2020). That rule allows a party to petition for leave to appeal from an order of the circuit court granting or denying certification of a class action. Ill. S. Ct. R. 306(a)(8) (eff. Oct. 1, 2020); *Bayeg v. The Admiral at the Lake*, 2024 IL App (1st) 231141, ¶ 22. Class certification is governed by section 2-801 of the Code. See 735 ILCS 5/2-801 (West 2018). Section 2-801 provides that an action may be maintained as a class action if the trial court finds that (1) the class is so numerous that joinder of all members is impracticable (numerosity), (2) there are questions of fact or law common to the class, which common questions predominate over any questions affecting only individual members (commonality), (3) the representative parties will fairly and adequately protect the interest of the class (adequacy), and (4) the class action is an appropriate method for the fair and efficient adjudication of the controversy (appropriateness). 735 ILCS 5/2-801 (West 2018). The party seeking class certification must establish all four prerequisites. *Bayeg*, 2024 IL App (1st) 231141, ¶ 22. Decisions regarding class certification are within the sound discretion of the trial court and will not be overturned on appeal unless the trial court abused its discretion or applied impermissible legal criteria. *Avery v. State Farm Mutual Automobile Insurance Co.*, 216 Ill. 2d 100, 125-26 (2005). An abuse of discretion occurs when no reasonable person would take the view adopted by the trial court. *In re Estate of McDonald*, 2024 IL App (2d) 230195, ¶ 45.

¶ 19 In addition to the four prerequisites set forth in section 2-801 of the Code, our supreme court has held that, "as a threshold matter," a trial court must determine whether the claim asserted constitutes "an actionable claim." *Barbara's Sales, Inc. v. Intel Corp.*, 227 Ill. 2d 45, 72 (2007); see *Avery*, 216 Ill. 2d at 139 (noting that a class cannot be certified unless the named plaintiff has a cause of action); *Alley 64, Inc.*, 2022 IL App (2d) 210401, ¶ 79 (stating that, without a valid claim, a plaintiff cannot establish the statutory prerequisites necessary for class certification); *Stefanski v. City of Chicago*, 2015 IL App (1st) 132844, ¶ 15 (explaining that, if a plaintiff has not stated an actionable claim, there is no need to determine whether the four statutory prerequisites for a class action have been met); *Turnipseed v. Brown*, 391 Ill. App. 3d 88, 94-95 (2009) (noting that a trial court must determine whether a plaintiff's claim is actionable prior to considering the issue of class certification). As one court has explained, " '[c]lass certification is not proper when the putative class representative cannot adequately represent the class sought to be certified,' and '[a] representative cannot adequately represent a class when the representative does not state a valid cause of action.' " *Stefanski*, 2015 IL App (1st) 132844, ¶ 15 (quoting *De Bouse v. Bayer AG*, 235 Ill. 2d 544, 560 (2009)). Thus, if a plaintiff's claim is not actionable, then it is immaterial whether the plaintiff satisfied the class

requirements enumerated in section 2-801 of the Code (735 ILCS 5/2-801 (West 2018)). See *Barbara's Sales, Inc.*, 227 Ill. 2d at 72; *Alley 64, Inc.*, 2022 IL App (2d) 210401, ¶ 118; *Stefanski*, 2015 IL App (1st) 132844, ¶ 48; *Turnipseed*, 391 Ill. App. 3d at 100; see also *Griffith v. Wilmette Harbor Ass'n*, 378 Ill. App. 3d 173, 184 (2007) ("In the context of a class action, if a purported representative plaintiff for a class action cannot maintain his individual claim against the defendant because of lack of standing or otherwise, then the class action claim cannot be maintained."). Where, as here, a party raises an issue of standing, we are presented with a question of law and apply *de novo* review. *Midwest Commercial Funding, LLC v. Kelly*, 2023 IL 128260, ¶ 13; *Sharon Leasing, Inc. v. Phil Terese Transportation, Ltd.*, 299 Ill. App. 3d 348, 355 (1998).

¶ 20 Defendant argues that plaintiff has no actionable claim because she lacks standing. Defendant notes that, under Illinois law, standing requires some injury in fact to a legally cognizable interest. See *Greer v. Illinois Housing Development Authority*, 122 Ill. 2d 462, 492 (1988). According to defendant, however, plaintiff did not sustain any injury at all when she was issued cash register receipts revealing 10 digits of her 16-digit prepaid card number. In this regard, defendant reiterates that FACTA permits a merchant to disclose the last four digits of a credit or debit card number. Further, the bank identification number—the first six digits of the card number printed on the receipts issued to plaintiff—is not unique to her and reveals nothing about her. Defendant also points out that plaintiff does not claim to be the victim of identity theft, and she does not explain how the disclosure of the bank identification number exposed her to an elevated risk of harm. As such, plaintiff merely asserts a "technical violation" of FACTA, which is not actionable. Defendant argues that the consequences of allowing plaintiff to bring her no-injury FACTA claim in Illinois would not only "fundamentally strip [the Illinois Supreme Court] of the ability to set legal standards for the bringing of claims and the provisions of relief" but also "grant[ ] the United States Congress the authority to tax the courts of Illinois to resolve disputes that Congress knows federal courts will not consider because they are unworthy of federal judicial time, attention, and resources."

¶ 21 In Illinois, "[s]tanding is a prudential doctrine that falls under the umbrella of justiciability." *Rowe v. Raoul*, 2023 IL 129248, ¶ 22. The standing doctrine is intended to preclude parties without an interest in a controversy from bringing suit. *Glisson v. City of Marion*, 188 Ill. 2d 211, 221 (1999). "The doctrine assures that issues are raised only by those parties with a real interest in the outcome of the controversy." *Glisson*, 188 Ill. 2d at 221. In Illinois, standing "requires only some injury in fact to a legally cognizable interest." *Greer*, 122 Ill. 2d at 492. The claimed injury, whether actual or threatened, must be (1) distinct and palpable, (2) fairly traceable to the defendant's actions, and (3) substantially likely to be prevented or redressed by the grant of the requested relief. *Greer*, 122 Ill. 2d at 492-93. A plaintiff is not required to allege facts establishing standing. *State ex rel. Leibowitz v. Family Vision Care, LLC*, 2020 IL 124754, ¶ 29. Instead, it is the defendant who bears the burden to plead and prove lack of standing. *Leibowitz*, 2020 IL 124754, ¶ 29.

¶ 22 Guided by the principles set forth above, we conclude that defendant has failed to establish that plaintiff lacks standing to bring her FACTA claim in Illinois. First, plaintiff's alleged injury is "distinct and palpable." "A distinct and palpable injury refers to an injury that cannot be characterized as a generalized grievance common to all members of the public." (Internal quotation marks omitted.) *Illinois Road & Transportation Builders Ass'n v. County of Cook*, 2022 IL 127126, ¶ 17. Here, plaintiff went to one of defendant's retail stores, tendered cash to

load funds onto a prepaid card, and was provided receipts showing 10 digits of her 16-digit prepaid card number. She filed suit, alleging that defendant willfully violated FACTA by issuing her a receipt with more than the last five digits of her prepaid card number. Plaintiff prayed for statutory damages, punitive damages, costs, and attorney fees. Far from asserting a generalized grievance common to all members of the public, plaintiff alleged that defendant violated *her* rights under FACTA by printing 10 digits of her prepaid card number on the receipts she was issued. Second, the alleged injury is fairly traceable to defendant's actions. In this regard, plaintiff alleged that *defendant* provided her receipts that violated FACTA's truncation requirement. Finally, plaintiff's injury is substantially likely to be prevented or redressed by the grant of the requested relief because plaintiff alleges that defendant's violation was willful and FACTA, through the FCRA, provides for statutory damages of between $100 and $1000 for any willful violation. In short, plaintiff has alleged a violation of her rights under FACTA and seeks the damages the statute provides. Plaintiff therefore has standing in Illinois to pursue her statutory claim.

¶ 23 In so concluding, we reject defendant's position that plaintiff lacks standing because her suit involves merely a "technical violation" of FACTA without alleging an actual injury or adverse effect. Whether section 1681n(a)(1)(A) of the FCRA (15 U.S.C. § 1681n(a)(1)(A)) requires a plaintiff to plead actual damages in addition to a statutory violation to establish standing presents an issue of statutory construction. See *Rosenbach*, 2019 IL 123186, ¶¶ 1, 18-32 (invoking principles of statutory construction in determining whether an individual may seek liquidated damages under the Biometric Information Privacy Act (Privacy Act) (740 ILCS 14/1 *et seq*. (West 2016)) in the absence of an allegation of some actual injury or adverse effect beyond a violation of one's statutory rights); *Glisson*, 188 Ill. 2d at 231 (noting, in its standing analysis, that no private right of action was granted due to an alleged violation of an endangered species protection statute and holding that a party cannot gain standing merely through a self-proclaimed interest or concern about an issue). The primary objective in construing a statute is to ascertain and give effect to the intent of the legislature. *Rosenbach*, 2019 IL 123186, ¶ 24. The most reliable indicator of legislative intent is the language of the statute itself, given its plain and ordinary meaning. *iMotorsports, Inc. v. Vanderhall Motor Works, Inc.*, 2022 IL App (2d) 210785, ¶ 14. When the statutory language is plain and unambiguous, a court may not depart from the statute's terms by reading into it exceptions, limitations, or conditions the legislature did not express, nor may a court add provisions not found in the statute. *Rosenbach*, 2019 IL 123186, ¶ 24. Questions of statutory interpretation are subject to *de novo* review. *Rosenbach*, 2019 IL 123186, ¶ 18; *iMotorsports, Inc.*, 2022 IL App (2d) 210785, ¶ 14.

¶ 24 As noted above, the FCRA provides that a person who "willfully fails to comply with any requirement" of the statute is liable to the consumer in an amount equal to the sum of "any actual damages sustained by the consumer as a result of the failure *or* damages of not less than $100 and not more than $1,000." (Emphasis added.) 15 U.S.C. § 1681n(a)(1)(A). As our supreme court has observed, "[t]he word 'or' is disjunctive" and, "[a]s used in its ordinary sense, *** marks an alternative indicating the various parts of the sentence which it connects are to be taken separately." *Elementary School District 159 v. Schiller*, 221 Ill. 2d 130, 145 (2006). More succinctly, the word "or" "connotes two different alternatives." *Elementary School District 159*, 221 Ill. 2d at 145. Applying this principle, we conclude that, when given its plain and ordinary meaning, the language of section 1681n(a)(1)(A) signifies the intent of Congress to provide alternative recovery for a willful violation of the statute for (1) actual

damages, if any, *or* (2) statutory damages of not less than $100 and not more than $1000. *Cf.* 15 U.S.C. § 1681o(a)(1) (2018) (providing that a cause of action for a negligent violation of the FCRA (as opposed to a willful violation) requires a showing of actual damages). Thus, when a person willfully fails to comply with FACTA's truncation requirement, the FCRA provides a private cause of action for statutory damages. Actual damages need not be pleaded or proved. See *Lee v. Buth-Na-Bodhaige, Inc.*, 2019 IL App (5th) 180033, ¶ 64 (holding that FACTA does not require a person to suffer actual damages to seek recourse for a willful violation of the statute); see also *Glisson*, 188 Ill. 2d at 222 (noting that, when a plaintiff alleges a statutory violation, no "additional requirements" are needed for standing).

¶ 25 Our conclusion is consistent with the intent of the statute. As noted earlier, among the purposes of section 1681c(g) of FACTA is to protect consumers from identity theft and fraud involving credit and debit cards. See S. Rep. No. 108-166, at 13 (2003); Clarification Act § 2(a)(1), (6); *Kamal*, 918 F.3d at 106; see also *Lee*, 2019 IL App (5th) 180033, ¶ 64 (noting that FACTA's intent is "to protect consumers from the risk posed when credit card account information is displayed on printed receipts at the point of sale"). Allowing an individual to seek statutory damages pursuant to FACTA, even in the absence of an actual injury or adverse effect beyond a statutory violation, furthers FACTA's preventative and deterrent purposes by providing a strong incentive to comply with the law and preventing problems before they occur and cannot be undone. See *Rosenbach*, 2019 IL 123186, ¶ 37 (addressing a violation of the Privacy Act).

¶ 26 Defendant does not dispute that *Greer* sets forth Illinois's standing test. Nevertheless, it insists that plaintiff "has not and cannot" establish an injury in fact. Defendant acknowledges that the receipts issued to plaintiff disclosed the first six and the last four digits of her prepaid card. Yet, defendant reasons, because FACTA permits a merchant to disclose the last four digits of a credit or debit card (see 15 U.S.C. § 1681c(g)(1)), the only question is whether the disclosure of the first six digits caused her to suffer an injury in fact to a legally cognizable interest. Defendant insists that it did not because the first six digits disclose only the identification number for the card issuer and disclose nothing about plaintiff personally. We reject defendant's position, as it ignores FACTA's unambiguous prohibition against printing more than the last five digits of a consumer's card number upon any receipt provided to the cardholder at the point of the sale or transaction. 15 U.S.C. § 1681c(g)(1).

¶ 27 Defendant further asserts that every United States Court of Appeals to address the issue has concluded that the disclosure of the first six digits of a credit or debit card does not cause an injury in fact to the cardholder. See, *e.g.*, *Thomas v. TOMS King (Ohio), LLC*, 997 F.3d 629, 636, 642 (6th Cir. 2021) (holding that bare procedural violation of FACTA's truncation requirement was insufficient to satisfy the standing requirement to sue in federal court under article III of the United States Constitution, reasoning that "printing the first six digits does not inevitably lead to identity theft or increase the risk of it"); *Muransky v. Godiva Chocolatier, Inc.*, 979 F.3d 917, 929-35 (11th Cir. 2020) (*en banc*) (holding that the plaintiff "failed to allege either a harm or a material risk of harm stemming" from the disclosure of the first six digits of his card and therefore did not have standing to sue in federal court under article III of the United States Constitution); *Noble v. Nevada Checker Cab Corp.*, 726 F. App'x 582, 584 (9th Cir. 2018) (disclosing the first and final four digits of the cardholder's credit card number "does not involve the sort of revelation of information that Congress determined could lead to identity theft"); *Kamal*, 918 F.3d at 116 (affirming dismissal of plaintiff's federal lawsuit for lack of

standing under article III of the United States Constitution where the plaintiff could not "plausibly aver how [the defendant's] printing of the [first] six digits [of the plaintiff's credit card number] presents a material risk of concrete, particularized harm"); *Katz*, 872 F.3d at 120 (affirming dismissal, noting that "the first six digits of a credit card number constitute the [identification number] for the card's issuer, digits which can easily be obtained for any given issuer").

¶ 28 Defendant's reliance on the federal cases cited above is misplaced, as they are premised on federal standing principles imposed by article III of the United States Constitution (U.S. Const., art. III, § 2). As defendant concedes, however, federal standing law and Illinois standing law are not identical (*In re Estate of Burgeson*, 125 Ill. 2d 477, 485 (1988)), and Illinois courts are not required to follow federal law on issues of justiciability and standing (*Greer*, 122 Ill. 2d at 491). See *Soto v. Great America LLC*, No. 17-cv-6902, 2018 WL 2364916, at *5 (N.D. Ill. May 24, 2018) (recognizing that, while "both Illinois courts and federal courts impose an injury-in-fact standing requirement on litigants," this "does not necessarily mean that both forums define that requirement in the same way").

¶ 29 Indeed, the *Greer* court expressly declined to follow federal standing law. In that case, the plaintiffs—neighborhood residents—sued the defendant—an administrative agency—for its approval of a housing development that the plaintiffs contended was in violation of the defendant's rules. *Greer*, 122 Ill. 2d at 470-71. The plaintiffs argued that they suffered injury in the form of diminution of property values. One of the issues before the supreme court was whether the plaintiffs had standing. The defendant, relying on *Association of Data Processing Service Organizations, Inc. v. Camp*, 397 U.S. 150, 155-56 (1970), argued that

> "the proper test for assessing standing *** is that the party who asserts standing must demonstrate: (1) that the illegal action will cause the plaintiff to suffer injury in fact and (2) that the interest asserted by the plaintiff lies within the zone of interests arguably sought to be protected by the statute in question." *Greer*, 122 Ill. 2d at 487.

The plaintiffs countered that they needed to show only an injury in fact. *Greer*, 122 Ill. 2d at 487-88. The supreme court carefully reviewed the development of federal law on standing and declined to adopt the zone-of-interests test as an additional requirement for standing in Illinois. *Greer*, 122 Ill. 2d at 488-92. In rejecting the zone-of-interests test, the supreme court criticized the test for confusing the issue of standing with the merits of the suit. *Greer*, 122 Ill. 2d at 492. Ultimately, the supreme court concluded that the plaintiffs' allegation that the value of their properties would be diminished by the development constituted a legally cognizable interest. *Greer*, 122 Ill. 2d at 493-95. The court explained that the threatened injury, even in the absence of immediate, ascertainable damages, could be a basis for the relief sought. *Greer*, 122 Ill. 2d at 493-94. The court further explained that the plaintiffs' proximity to the development supported their allegation of a "distinct and palpable injury," rather than a generalized grievance common to all members of the general public, and that there was no question that the diminution in value of the plaintiffs' properties would be "fairly traceable" to the defendant's approval of the development. (Internal quotation marks omitted.) *Greer*, 122 Ill. 2d at 494.

¶ 30 Pointing out that in Illinois lack of standing is an affirmative defense, the *Greer* court denounced as "incorrect" the defendant's assumption that the plaintiff had the burden of alleging standing. *Greer*, 122 Ill. 2d at 494. The court observed that even in federal courts there is a maxim that "controversies regarding standing are best resolved by motions for summary

judgment rather than motions for judgment on the pleadings." *Greer*, 122 Ill. 2d at 494 (citing *United States v. Students Challenging Regulatory Agency Procedures*, 412 U.S. 669, 689 (1973)). The court stated that, after the facts were developed, the defendant would have the opportunity to move for summary judgment and demonstrate to the court that the allegations were a sham. *Greer*, 122 Ill. 2d at 494-95. As the foregoing discussion of *Greer* makes clear, Illinois standing law is not in lock step with federal standing law.

¶ 31 Additionally, we observe that "[f]ederal courts are courts of limited jurisdiction." *Kokkonen v. Guardian Life Insurance Co. of America*, 511 U.S. 375, 377 (1994). Under federal law, standing is a threshold issue under the jurisdictional case-or-controversy requirement of article III (U.S. Const., art. III, § 2), which a plaintiff has the burden of pleading and proving. *Lebron v. Gottlieb Memorial Hospital*, 237 Ill. 2d 217, 254 n.4 (2010); *People v. $1,124,905 U.S. Currency & One 1988 Chevrolet Astro Van*, 177 Ill. 2d 314, 328 (1997). With some exceptions not relevant here, the Illinois Constitution vests circuit courts with "original jurisdiction of all justiciable matters." Ill. Const. 1970, art. VI, § 9; *Steinbrecher v. Steinbrecher*, 197 Ill. 2d 514, 530 (2001) (noting that the Illinois Constitution vests the circuit court with "jurisdiction to adjudicate all controversies"). Standing in Illinois is not jurisdictional; it is an affirmative defense, the lack of which a defendant has the burden to plead and prove. *$1,124,905 U.S. Currency & One 1988 Chevrolet Astro Van*, 177 Ill. 2d at 328-30. State law on standing varies from federal law in that it "tends to vary in the direction of greater liberality." *Greer*, 122 Ill. 2d at 491. If a case presents a justiciable matter and does not fall within the original and exclusive jurisdiction of the supreme court, an Illinois circuit court has jurisdiction. *Zahn v. North American Power & Gas, LLC*, 2016 IL 120526, ¶ 13; *Lee*, 2019 IL App (5th) 180033, ¶ 67. Guided by the differences between standing under federal and Illinois law, an application of Illinois's standing test, and the plain language of the statute involved, we remain steadfast that plaintiff has standing in Illinois to pursue her statutory claim without pleading an actual injury beyond a violation of her statutory rights.

¶ 32 Defendant also asserts that "the *only* basis for affirmance would be to hold that [the Illinois Supreme] Court's decision in *Rosenbach* *** fundamentally swept away many decades of Illinois standing law and set Illinois outside the scope of the widespread agreement among American legal jurisdictions." (Emphasis in original.) According to defendant, *Rosenbach* "does not refer to standing and nothing in its holding or analysis breaks stride with Illinois'[s] injury-in-fact requirement."

¶ 33 *Rosenbach* involved the Privacy Act (740 ILCS 14/1 *et seq.* (West 2016)). The Privacy Act imposes numerous restrictions on how private entities collect, retain, disclose, and destroy biometric identifiers, such as fingerprints, retina scans, and voiceprints. 740 ILCS 14/15 (West 2016). Under the Privacy Act, any person "aggrieved" by a violation of the statute "shall have a right of action *** against an offending party" and "may recover for each violation" the greater of liquidated damages or actual damages, reasonable attorney fees and costs, and any other relief the court deems appropriate, including an injunction. 740 ILCS 14/20 (West 2016).

¶ 34 In *Rosenbach*, the plaintiff's minor son visited an amusement park operated by the defendants. Prior to the visit, the plaintiff purchased a season pass for her son from the defendants' website. The plaintiff's son completed the sign-up process in person at the amusement park by providing a fingerprint that was scanned into the defendants' biometric data capture system. Neither the plaintiff nor her son received any paperwork or information regarding the specific purpose and length of term for which the fingerprint had been collected.

Rosenbach, 2019 IL 123186, ¶¶ 5-7. The plaintiff sued the defendants on her son's behalf, alleging, in a three-count complaint, a violation of the Privacy Act and unjust enrichment. The plaintiff sought liquidated damages and injunctive relief. The defendants moved to dismiss, arguing, among other things, that the plaintiff had suffered no actual or threatened injury and therefore lacked standing to sue. The trial court granted the motion to dismiss the unjust enrichment count, but it denied the motion to dismiss the counts premised on the Privacy Act. *Rosenbach*, 2019 IL 123186, ¶¶ 8-13.

¶ 35 On appeal, the supreme court addressed whether one is "aggrieved" and may seek liquidated damages and injunctive relief under the Privacy Act if he or she has not alleged some actual injury or adverse effect beyond a violation of his or her rights under the statute. The court answered this inquiry in the affirmative, stating:

> "More than a century ago, our court held that to be aggrieved simply 'means having a substantial grievance; a denial of some personal or property right.' *Glos v. People*, 259 Ill. 332, 340 (1913). A person who suffers actual damages as the result of the violation of his or her rights would meet this definition of course, but sustaining such damages is not necessary to qualify as 'aggrieved.' Rather, '[a] person is prejudiced or aggrieved, in the legal sense, when a legal right is invaded by the act complained of *or* his pecuniary interest is directly affected by the decree or judgment.' (Emphasis added.) *Id.*" *Rosenbach*, 2019 IL 123186, ¶ 30.

The court further explained:

> "When private entities face liability for failure to comply with the [Privacy Act's] requirements without requiring affected individuals or customers to show some injury beyond violation of their statutory rights, those entities have the strongest possible incentive to conform to the law and prevent problems before they occur and cannot be undone. Compliance should not be difficult; whatever expenses a business might incur to meet the [Privacy Act's] requirements are likely to be insignificant compared to the substantial and irreversible harm that could result if biometric identifiers and information are not properly safeguarded; and the public welfare, security, and safety will be advanced. That is the point of the law. To require individuals to wait until they have sustained some compensable injury beyond violation of their statutory rights before they may seek recourse, as defendants urge, would be completely antithetical to the [Privacy] Act's preventative and deterrent purposes." *Rosenbach*, 2019 IL 123186, ¶ 37.

Thus, the court held that a violation of an individual's statutory rights alone was sufficient to bring suit under the Privacy Act and that "[n]o additional consequences need be pleaded or proved." *Rosenbach*, 2019 IL 123186, ¶ 33.

¶ 36 Defendant maintains that *Rosenbach* is distinguishable because it did not involve FACTA, but, rather, involved the Privacy Act and an individual's control over his or her biometric information. Although *Rosenbach* and this case involve different statutes, the rationale for the supreme court's holding in that case is equally applicable here. That is because both statutes provide for a right of action based on a violation of an individual's statutory rights, even in the absence of any actual harm or adverse effect. Compare 740 ILCS 14/20 (West 2022) (providing that "[a]ny person aggrieved by a violation of [the Privacy] Act shall have a right of action" and that the prevailing party may recover for each violation the greater of liquidated damages *or* actual damages), with 15 U.S.C. § 1681n (providing that "[a]ny person who willfully fails

to comply with any requirement imposed [by FACTA] with respect to any consumer is liable to that consumer in an amount equal to the sum of *** any actual damages sustained by the consumer as a result of the failure [to comply with the statute] *or* damages of not less than $100 and not more than $1,000" (emphasis added)); see *Lee*, 2019 IL App (5th) 180033, ¶ 64 (noting that FACTA provides a private cause of action for statutory damages and does not require a person to suffer actual damages to seek recourse for a willful violation of the statute).

¶ 37 Also applicable here are the supreme court's statements in *Rosenbach* regarding the preventative and deterrent purposes of the Privacy Act and the cost of complying with the statute versus the harm that can result in the absence of compliance. As we mentioned earlier, allowing an individual to seek statutory damages pursuant to FACTA, even in the absence of an actual injury or adverse effect beyond a violation of his or her rights under the statute, furthers FACTA's preventative and deterrent purposes by providing a strong incentive to comply with the law and preventing problems before they occur and cannot be undone. See *Rosenbach*, 2019 IL 123186, ¶ 37. Likewise, the cost of complying with FACTA's truncation requirement is likely to be insignificant compared to the substantial harm that could result to an individual if he or she is the victim of identity theft or credit or debit card fraud. *Rosenbach*, 2019 IL 123186, ¶ 37. Defendant need only reprogram its point-of-sale systems to mask all but the last five digits of a prepaid card when a customer loads funds onto the card. This is something defendant already does when a customer makes a purchase with a credit or debit card. Echoing the words of the supreme court in *Rosenbach*, to require individuals to wait until they have sustained some compensable injury beyond violation of their statutory rights before they may seek recourse, as defendant urges, would be completely antithetical to FACTA's preventative and deterrent purposes. See *Rosenbach*, 2019 IL 123186, ¶ 37.

¶ 38 Relying principally on *Maglio v. Advocate Health & Hospitals Corp.*, 2015 IL App (2d) 140782, defendant argues that a "bald and ultimately baseless allegation of an alleged 'increased risk' of harm cannot, as a matter of law, suffice." Defendant's reliance on *Maglio* is misplaced. In that case, the plaintiffs filed putative class actions against the defendant after four computers containing patient information were stolen from the defendant's offices. The plaintiffs' lawsuit raised claims of negligence, violations of the Personal Information Protection Act (815 ILCS 530/1 *et seq.* (West 2014)) and the Consumer Fraud and Deceptive Business Practices Act (815 ILCS 505/1 *et seq.* (West 2014)), and invasion of privacy. *Maglio*, 2015 IL App (2d) 140782, ¶ 1. The plaintiffs did not allege that their personal information was used in any unauthorized manner. Instead, they alleged that they faced an increased risk of identity theft or identity fraud due to the defendant's negligence. The trial court granted the defendant's motion to dismiss, finding, *inter alia*, that the disclosure of the confidential information did not constitute an injury in fact sufficient to confer standing. On appeal, this court affirmed. *Maglio*, 2015 IL App (2d) 140782, ¶ 1. We concluded that the plaintiffs lacked standing because the allegations in their complaint were merely claims of speculative injury. *Maglio*, 2015 IL App (2d) 140782, ¶ 24. *Maglio*, however, is not a FACTA case. And as one court has expressed, FACTA's truncation requirement "punishes conduct that *increases the risk* of third-party disclosure, not the actual disclosure itself." (Emphasis in original.) *Jeffries*, 928 F.3d at 1065. Moreover, there is no indication in *Maglio* that the statutes upon which the plaintiffs based their claims expressly provided a private cause of action for a statutory violation, as does FACTA through the FCRA, and as does the Privacy Act (see 740 ILCS 14/20 (West 2022)).

¶ 39 Defendant also argues that adopting plaintiff's view would make Illinois an outlier both as a matter of constitutional standing doctrine and the interpretation of FACTA. In this regard, defendant first claims that a finding that plaintiff has standing to bring her FACTA claim in an Illinois court eliminates the injury-in-fact requirement and removes Illinois from the overwhelming majority view of courts that have adhered to an injury-in-fact requirement. We disagree. As discussed above, application of Illinois's standing test as set forth by the supreme court in *Greer*, 122 Ill. 2d at 492-93, demonstrates that plaintiff has established an injury in fact under Illinois law. Our holding does not abandon the injury-in-fact requirement.

¶ 40 Defendant states that it is unaware of any other state appellate court that has ruled that Congress, "through legislation creating a private right of action, conferred upon uninjured individuals a right to sue in state court even though Congress lacks authority to grant those individuals access to federal court." But, as noted above, the plain and ordinary language of the FCRA provides a private cause of action for statutory damages and does not require a consumer to suffer actual damages before seeking recourse. See 15 U.S.C. § 1681n(a); *Lee*, 2019 IL App (5th) 180033, ¶¶ 64-68; see also *Jeffries*, 928 F.3d at 1067 n.3 (stating that FACTA "does not make liability contingent on a showing of actual harm"); *Bateman v. American Multi-Cinema, Inc.*, 623 F.3d 708, 719 (9th Cir. 2010) ("Congress expressly created a statutory damages scheme that [was] intended to compensate individuals for actual or potential damages resulting from FACTA violations, without requiring individuals to prove actual harm."). Further, the FCRA expressly permits an individual to file a FACTA suit "in any appropriate United States district court *** *or in any other court of competent jurisdiction*." (Emphasis added.) 15 U.S.C. § 1681p. The plain and unambiguous language used in section 1681p clearly permits courts in Illinois (and in all other states and territories of competent jurisdiction) to decide FACTA cases. Thus, we do not find this argument compelling.[2]

¶ 41 Defendant claims that a finding that plaintiff has standing to pursue her FACTA claim in an Illinois court would also make Illinois an outlier with respect to the interpretation and application of FACTA. Defendant reiterates that federal courts have uniformly rejected the proposition that a violation of FACTA's truncation requirement confers standing without regard to some concrete injury. See, *e.g.*, *Thomas*, 997 F.3d at 636, 642 (holding that bare procedural violation of FACTA's truncation requirement was insufficient to satisfy the standing requirement to sue in federal court under article III of the United States Constitution (U.S. Const., art. III), reasoning that "printing the first six digits does not inevitably lead to

[2] *Amici*, the United States and the Illinois Chambers of Commerce, contend that Congress demonstrated a contrary intent in the Clarification Act, Pub. L. No. 110-241. We disagree. The Clarification Act addressed lawsuits involving disclosure of expiration dates, not insufficient masking of card numbers, and then only to provide retroactive amnesty for violations up to 2008. See *Muransky v. Godiva Chocolatier, Inc.*, 905 F.3d 1200, 1210 (11th Cir. 2018), *rev'd on other grounds*, 979 F.3d 917. It did not otherwise change FACTA, and the reference to "actual harm" in the Clarification Act's findings refers to only the Clarification Act itself, not FACTA. See *In re Toys "R" Us-Delaware, Inc.—Fair & Accurate Credit Transactions Act (FACTA) Litigation*, 300 F.R.D. 347, 364 n.39 (C.D. Cal. 2013) (noting that "the 'Purpose' subsection of the Clarification Act *** states: 'The purpose of this [Clarification] Act *** is to ensure that consumers suffering from any actual harm to their credit or identity are protected.' " (quoting 15 U.S.C. § 1681n note (2012) (Statement of Findings and Purpose for 2008 Amendment))).

identity theft or increase the risk of it"); *Muransky*, 979 F.3d at 929-35 (holding that the plaintiff "failed to allege either a harm or a material risk of harm stemming" from the disclosure of the first six digits of his card and therefore did not have standing to sue in federal court under article III of the United States Constitution (U.S. Const., art. III)); *Kamal*, 918 F.3d at 116 (affirming dismissal of the plaintiff's federal lawsuit for lack of standing under article III of the United States Constitution (U.S. Const., art. III) where the plaintiff could not "plausibly aver how [the defendant's] printing of the [first] six digits [of his credit card number] presents a material risk of concrete, particularized harm"). But see *Jeffries*, 928 F.3d at 1067 n.3 (stating that FACTA does not make liability contingent on a showing of actual harm); *Bateman*, 623 F.3d at 719 (same). To this, we again observe that Illinois courts are not required to follow federal law on issues of justiciability and standing. *Greer*, 122 Ill. 2d at 491. Indeed, as our supreme court has recognized, Illinois courts are more expansive in recognizing a party's standing than are federal courts. *Greer*, 122 Ill. 2d at 491. The United States Supreme Court has also acknowledged that federal standing rules do not apply in state court, even in cases based on federal law. *ASARCO Inc. v. Kadish*, 490 U.S. 605, 617 (1989) ("We have recognized often that the constraints of Article III [of the United States Constitution (U.S. Const., art. III)] do not apply to state courts, and accordingly the state courts are not bound by the limitations of a case or controversy or other federal rules of justiciability even when they address issues of federal law, as when they are called upon to interpret the Constitution or, in this case, a federal statute.").

¶ 42 Defendant also asserts that numerous other states have chosen to follow federal authority when faced with FACTA cases. See, *e.g.*, *Gennock v. Kirkland's Inc.*, No. 462 WDA 2022, 2023 WL 3477873, at *4-6 (Pa. Super. Ct. May 16, 2023) (holding that the plaintiff lacked standing under Pennsylvania law to bring FACTA claim alleging that improper truncation of credit card numbers heightened risk of identity theft); *Saleh v. Miami Gardens Square One, Inc.*, 353 So. 3d 1253, 1255 (Fla. Dist. Ct. App. 2023) (rejecting the plaintiff's invitation "to broaden Florida's standing requirements and exercise jurisdiction over the federal statutory claim" because "Florida law also imports an injury in fact requirement under [its] standing framework," which the plaintiff could not satisfy); *Southam v. Red Wing Shoe Co.*, 343 So. 3d 106, 112 (Fla. Dist. Ct. App. 2022) (holding that the plaintiff did not have "an injury-in-fact that is concrete and particularized to meet standing requirements" under Florida law); *Limon v. Circle K Stores Inc.*, 300 Cal. Rptr. 3d 572, 598 (Ct. App. 2022) (finding no standing for FCRA claim based on improper disclosures because plaintiff could not satisfy California's standing requirements). But at least one state court recently rejected that the federal test for standing is applicable to a suit under the FCRA in state court. See, *e.g.*, *Kenn v. Eascare, LLC*, 226 N.E.3d 318, 324 (Mass. App. Ct. 2024) (reversing trial court's dismissal of FCRA lawsuit for lack of standing, noting that "[t]he plaintiff's lack of standing in Federal court is not dispositive of the question of her standing in State court"). Moreover, cases from our sister states are not binding on this court. *In re Parentage of Scarlett Z.-D.*, 2014 IL App (2d) 120266-B, ¶ 49.

¶ 43 In addition, we disagree that adopting a view that plaintiff has standing to pursue her FACTA claim in state court would make Illinois's view on standing an outlier. Many states reject the federal test for standing. See, *e.g.*, *Kenn*, 226 N.E.3d at 324 (reversing trial court's dismissal of an FCRA lawsuit for lack of standing, noting that "[t]he plaintiff's lack of standing in Federal court is not dispositive of the question of her standing in State court"); *State ex rel.*

Dodrill Heating & Cooling, LLC v. Akers, 874 S.E.2d 265, 273 (W. Va. 2022) (finding a violation of statutory rights sufficient to show injury for standing "because the Legislature has *made* it so" (emphasis in original)); *Committee to Elect Dan Forest v. Employees Political Action Committee*, 376 N.C. 558, 2021-NCSC-6, ¶¶ 57, 72-74 (rejecting the current federal standing test, noting that it "has been increasingly used to constrain access to federal courts even where a statute creates a right to sue"); *Lansing Schools Education Ass'n v. Lansing Board of Education*, 792 N.W.2d 686, 693 (Mich. 2010) (stating "[t]here is no support in either the text of the Michigan Constitution or in Michigan jurisprudence, however, for *** adopting the federal standing doctrine").

¶ 44 Indeed, the fact that state courts, including Illinois, may hear federal statutory claims and that federal courts cannot has been described as "a notable quirk of the United States federalist system." (Internal quotation marks omitted.) *Soto*, 2018 WL 2364916, at *5; see *Smith v. Wisconsin Department of Agriculture, Trade & Consumer Protection*, 23 F.3d 1134, 1142 (7th Cir. 1994) ("While some consider it odd that a state court might have the authority to hear a federal constitutional claim in a setting where a federal court would not [citation], it is clear that Article III's 'case or controversy' limitations apply only to the federal courts [citation]."). Indeed, the dissent in *TransUnion* predicted that the majority's holding that federal courts lack standing to address statutory violations of the FCRA would "ensure[ ] that state courts will exercise exclusive jurisdiction over these sorts of class actions." *TransUnion*, 594 U.S. at 459 n.9 (Thomas, J., dissenting, joined by Breyer, Sotomayor, and Kagan, JJ.).

¶ 45 Defendant contends that FACTA should not be construed to allow a "no-injury plaintiff" barred from suing in federal court to sue in state court. In support of this proposition, defendant directs us to *TransUnion*, 594 U.S. 413 (majority opinion). But defendant reads *TransUnion* too broadly.

¶ 46 In *TransUnion*, two subclasses of plaintiffs sued TransUnion, alleging a violation of the FCRA. Both subclasses claimed that TransUnion's internal credit files contained misleading information about them. The first subclass included those whose credit reports had been disseminated to potential creditors. The second subclass included those whose credit reports were never shared with anyone outside TransUnion. With respect to the first subclass, the United States Supreme Court held that their reputational harm from the disclosure of their misleading credit reports bore a close relationship to the harm caused by the tort of defamation. *TransUnion*, 594 U.S. at 432-33. So, the first subclass had "suffered a concrete injury under Article III" of the United States Constitution (U.S. Const., art. III). *TransUnion*, 594 U.S. at 433. But for the second subclass, those whose credit reports had not been disseminated, the Supreme Court held that they had not suffered a concrete harm. *TransUnion*, 594 U.S. at 439. Thus, the issue addressed in *TransUnion* was whether the plaintiffs suffered "concrete harm" such that they had article III standing (U.S. Const., art. III) to sue under federal law. *TransUnion*, 594 U.S. at 417. Yet, as noted repeatedly in this opinion, Illinois courts are not required to follow federal law on issues of justiciability and standing. *Greer*, 122 Ill. 2d at 491.

¶ 47 Defendant acknowledges as much but argues that the United States Constitution "does not empower Congress to 'elevate' statutory violations into injuries that trigger the judicial power to resolve controversies." Citing *TransUnion*, defendant suggests that a finding that plaintiff has standing to sue under FACTA therefore violates article II of the United States Constitution (U.S. Const., art. II). In *TransUnion*, the Supreme Court stated that "[a] regime where Congress could freely authorize unharmed plaintiffs to sue defendants who violate federal law not only

would violate Article III [of the U.S. Constitution (U.S. Const., art. III)] *but also would infringe on the Executive Branch's Article II [(U.S. Const., art. II)] authority*." (Emphasis added and omitted.) *TransUnion*, 594 U.S. at 429. However, the Court did not conclude that FACTA constituted such a scheme. Nor did the Court make an article II violation a part of its holding. Indeed, the *TransUnion* majority begins its opinion with the following passage: "To have *Article III standing to sue in federal court*, plaintiffs must demonstrate, among other things, that they suffered a concrete harm. No concrete harm, no standing." (Emphasis added.) *TransUnion*, 594 U.S. at 417. The Court later frames the issue presented as "whether the 8,185 class members have *Article III standing* as to their three claims." (Emphasis added.) *TransUnion*, 594 U.S. at 422. The Court held that the subclass of members whose credit reports were disseminated to third parties had "suffered a concrete injury under *Article III*" while the subclass of members whose credit reports were not so disseminated "did not suffer a *concrete harm*" under article III. (Emphases added.) *TransUnion*, 594 U.S. at 433, 439. Clearly, the holding in *TransUnion* is rooted in article III, not article II.

¶ 48 Defendant also raises a due process argument, asserting that "allowing uninjured plaintiffs to bring putative class actions seeking statutory damages raises serious due process concerns that Congress would not have intended." In this regard, defendant posits that, when combined with the procedural device of a class action, aggregated statutory damages can result in liability exposure in the hundreds of millions of dollars for a class whose members may not have suffered an injury in fact and whose actual damages are nonexistent. But defendant's argument presupposes that a statutory violation of FACTA alone does not constitute an injury. As noted above, it does under Illinois law. In any event, this argument is premature, as this appeal comes before this court only after the trial court granted the motion to certify the class. Significantly, to date, no trial has occurred, and no damages have been awarded.

¶ 49 For the reasons set forth above, we determine that the trial court did not err in concluding that plaintiff has standing to bring her FACTA claim in Illinois court. The absence of a valid claim based on a lack of standing formed the sole basis for defendant's argument in this appeal. Having rejected this argument, we therefore conclude that the trial court's decision to grant plaintiff's motion for class certification did not constitute an abuse of discretion or the application of impermissible legal criteria. See *Avery*, 216 Ill. 2d at 125-26.

¶ 50 Prior to concluding, we emphasize that we are not deciding whether plaintiff's claim would ultimately be successful. Further, nothing in this opinion should be interpreted as addressing the other reasons advanced by defendant in its motion to dismiss as to why plaintiff could not establish a claim under FACTA, including whether FACTA applies to cash transactions, whether a prepaid card is a "debit" or "credit" card for purposes of section 1681c(g)(1) of FACTA (15 U.S.C. § 1681c(g)(1)), or whether defendant's alleged violation of FACTA was willful. In addition, nothing in this opinion should be interpreted to control the outcome of any other matter defendant may yet raise to defeat plaintiff's cause of action. To be clear, we have neither considered nor ruled upon any issue other than the propriety of the trial court's decision to grant plaintiff's motion for class certification in light of defendant's claim that plaintiff lacks standing to bring her FACTA claim in Illinois. Within that very limited scope, we merely hold that, under principles of standing in Illinois, an alleged willful violation of an individual's statutory rights under section 1681c(g)(1) of FACTA (15 U.S.C. § 1681c(g)(1)) is sufficient to confer standing, even in the absence of an allegation of any actual injury or adverse effect.

¶ 51 IV. CONCLUSION

¶ 52 For the reasons set forth above, we affirm the judgment of the circuit court of Lake County, which granted plaintiff's motion for class certification.

¶ 53 Affirmed.

¶ 54 JUSTICE McLAREN, dissenting:

¶ 55 I dissent because I believe the majority has engaged in piecemeal litigation and rendered a speculative, advisory opinion on only one independent aspect of class certification. It is one thing to render a decision on standing because the supreme court ordered this court to entertain the appeal, but the majority's disposition is an enthymeme that purports to address only standing and then affirms class certification based on a limited record and in disregard of defenses raised below.

¶ 56 The majority states in the second paragraph that "an alleged willful violation of an individual's statutory rights under section 1681c(g)(1) of FACTA (15 U.S.C. § 1681c(g)(1) (2018)) is sufficient to confer standing" (*supra* ¶ 2) but then goes on to affirm "the trial court's decision to *grant plaintiff's motion for class certification*" (emphasis added) (*supra* ¶ 50). In paragraph 50, the majority lists many legal arguments that are not addressed by the opinion, such as whether FACTA applies to cash transaction or whether a prepaid card is a "debit" or "credit" card for the purposes of the act. *Supra* ¶ 50. The majority then states they have "neither considered nor ruled upon any issue other than the propriety of the trial court's decision to grant plaintiff's motion for class certification in light of defendant's claim that plaintiff lacks standing to bring her FACTA claim in Illinois." *Supra* ¶ 50. The majority then holds that an allegation of a willful violation of an individual's statutory rights under FACTA is "*sufficient to confer standing, even in the absence of an allegation of any actual injury or adverse effect*." (Emphasis added.) *Supra* ¶ 50.

¶ 57 The majority analysis is premised on the validity of plaintiff's pleading, without a record to address whether it states a cause of action, whether there are affirmative defenses, whether there are no material issues of fact, and whether certification is appropriate. Put another way, the majority determines only that standing has been met under Illinois law, despite issues still pending below. I submit that this determination necessarily presumes that the allegations in the complaint are true. This implied premise makes part of this decision speculative, advisory, and premature.

¶ 58 The majority notes that a trial court must determine whether there is an actionable claim as a threshold matter and a class cannot be certified unless the named plaintiff has a cause of action. The majority specifically cites *Stefanski* for the proposition that, "if a plaintiff has not stated an actionable claim, there is no need to determine whether the four statutory prerequisites for a class action have been met." *Supra* ¶ 19 (citing *Stefanski*, 2015 IL App (1st) 132844, ¶ 15). The majority concludes that plaintiff's alleged injury is "distinct and palpable" but subject to change upon further review.

¶ 59 Unfortunately, the majority fails to end its analysis on standing as the sole issue on appeal and goes on to affirm class certification. In paragraph 49, the majority concludes that "the trial court's decision to grant plaintiff's motion for class certification did not constitute an abuse of discretion or the application of impermissible legal criteria." *Supra* ¶ 49. This is a *holding* in

the majority disposition. In the next paragraph, however, the majority relates that there are matters to be determined upon remand that may alter the present determination of standing and this *holding.*

¶ 60 I submit that the majority's holding is a *non sequitur*. Its finding that there is standing and then concluding that the class certification was proper is an improper conclusion based upon the hypothetical and presumed premises that standing and the allegations in the complaint remain valid and will not be affected by motions to dismiss or summary judgment in favor of the defendant. I contend that the matter should be remanded to the trial court to address the full panoply of issues and arguments relating to how a class certification should be addressed and adjudicated.

¶ 61 Furthermore, I disagree with much of the analysis of which law should be applied to determine the merits of the cause. I submit that federal law, and not state law, should be utilized. The federal statute regulates interstate commerce and therefore preemption should apply. See *Colorado Anti-Discrimination Comm'n v. Continental Air Lines, Inc.*, 372 U.S. 714, 723 (1963). I also believe that when there is a conflict between state and federal law, the federal law should apply. See *McCulloch v. Maryland*, 17 U.S. 316, 327 (1819).

¶ 62 I submit that we should answer the question of standing and remand the cause to the trial court for further proceedings. Beyond that, determining what law should be utilized to determine whether a cause of action has been alleged and whether summary judgment, or partial summary judgment, should be granted is *dicta*. Regardless, the record is insufficient to definitively rule on anything other than that there is standing under Illinois law. I submit that affirming class certification with the extant provisos is oxymoronic, serves little purpose, and violates the policies against issuing advisory opinions and entertaining piecemeal litigation. See *People ex rel. Black v. Dukes*, 96 Ill. 2d 273, 276 (1983) (noting "[t]he courts of this State should not decide a case" where the judgment "could have [an] advisory effect only"); *The Carle Foundation v. Cunningham Township*, 2017 IL 120427, ¶ 34 (holding the disposition of a portion of a cause of action for expediency "is the very definition of piecemeal litigation, and it is something this court is not inclined to accommodate").

¶ 63 Were the majority to be consistent, there should be several other piecemeal interlocutory appeals dealing with only what defendant wishes to address in each appeal. I submit that the supreme court realized its grant for leave to appeal was improvidently granted because the record is insufficient to fully determine the merits of class certification aside from the issue of standing. Unfortunately, the majority has decided that it must affirm the class certification, even though the supreme court balked and referred the case to this court. I submit that this court should have considered standing consistently with an appeal under Illinois Supreme Court Rule 308 (eff. Oct. 1, 2019), answered the question of standing in the affirmative, and remanded the case for further proceedings without affirming the certification of the class and the attendant qualifications that emasculate the affirmance of the class certification. Simply put, we may have the authority to entertain this appeal, but we do not have the ability to either affirm or deny class certification.

¶ 64 This court should not have adjudicated the class certification. Therefore, I dissent.

SUPREME COURT OF ILLINOIS

SUPREME COURT BUILDING
200 East Capitol Avenue
SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS 62701-1721

CYNTHIA A. GRANT
Clerk of the Court

(217) 782-2035
TDD: (217) 524-8132

May 17, 2024

FIRST DISTRICT OFFICE
160 North LaSalle Street, 20th Floor
Chicago, IL 60601-3103
(312) 793-1332
TDD: (312) 793-6185

Robert Nathan Hochman
Sidley Austin LLP
One South Dearborn St.
Chicago, IL 60603

Adam Robert Vaught
Kilbride & Vaught, LLC
82 S. LaGrange Rd., Suite 208
LaGrange, IL 60525

In re: Fausett v. Walgreen Co.
129783

Dear Counsel:

Enclosed is an order entered May 17, 2024, by Supreme Court of Illinois in the above-captioned cause.

Very truly yours,

Cynthia A. Grant

Clerk of the Supreme Court

cc: All Counsel of Record
Clerk of the Appellate Court, Second District

129783

IN THE

SUPREME COURT OF ILLINOIS

Calley Fausett, Individually and on behalf of others similarly situated,	)	
Appellee	)	Petition for Leave to Appeal from Appellate Court
v.	)	Second District
	)	2-23-0105
Walgreen Co.,	)	19CH675
Appellant	)	

ORDER

On the court's own motion:

IT IS ORDERED as follows: The court finds that the petition for leave to appeal was improvidently granted. The appellate court denied Walgreen Co.'s petition for leave to appeal the judgment of the circuit court pursuant to Supreme Court Rule 306(a)(8). The case is before this court pursuant to Supreme Court Rule 315 ("Leave to Appeal From the Appellate Court to the Supreme Court"). However, before this court, the parties are not arguing that the appellate court abused its discretion in denying the petition for leave to appeal, nor are they arguing against any action of the appellate court. Rather, the parties' briefs are focused solely on arguing the merits of the circuit court's judgment. Accordingly, this court's September 27, 2023, order allowing the petition for leave to appeal is vacated. The petition for leave to appeal is denied.

In the exercise of this court's supervisory authority, the Appellate Court, Second District, is directed to vacate its May 18, 2023, order in case No. 2-23-0105, denying the petition for leave to appeal pursuant to Supreme Court Rule 306(a)(8). The appellate court is directed to allow the petition for leave to appeal. The briefs filed in this court shall stand as the parties' briefs in the appellate court.

FILED
May 17, 2024
SUPREME COURT
CLERK

SUPREME COURT OF ILLINOIS
SUPREME COURT BUILDING
200 East Capitol Avenue
SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS 62701-1721
(217) 782-2035

FIRST DISTRICT OFFICE
160 North LaSalle Street, 20th Floor
Chicago, IL 60601-3103
(312) 793-1332
TDD: (312) 793-6185

September 27, 2023

In re: Calley Fausett, Indv., etc., Appellee, v. Walgreen Co., Appellant.
Appeal, Appellate Court, Second District.
129783

The Supreme Court today ALLOWED the Petition for Leave to Appeal in the above entitled cause. We call your attention to Supreme Court Rule 315(h) concerning certain notices which must be filed with the Clerk's office.

With respect to oral argument, a case is made ready upon the filing of the appellant's reply brief or, if cross-relief is requested, upon the filing of the appellee's cross-reply brief. Any motion to reschedule oral argument shall be filed within five days after the case has been set for oral argument. Motions to reschedule oral argument are not favored and will be allowed only in compelling circumstances. The Supreme Court hears arguments beginning the second Monday in September, November, January, March, and May. Please see Supreme Court Rule 352 regarding oral argument.

Very truly yours,

Cynthia A. Grant

Clerk of the Supreme Court

ILLINOIS APPELLATE COURT
SECOND DISTRICT

55 SYMPHONY WAY
ELGIN, IL 60120
(847) 695-3750

May 18, 2023

Robert Maxwell Andalman
A&G Law LLC
542 South Dearborn Street, 10th Floor
Chicago, IL 60605

RE: Fausett, Calley v. Walgreen Co.
Appeal No.: 2-23-0105
County: Lake County
Trial Court No.: 19CH675

The court has this day, May 18, 2023, entered the following order in the above entitled case:

Appellant's petition for leave to appeal is denied. THIS ORDER IS FINAL AND SHALL STAND AS THE MANDATE OF THIS COURT.
(Mullen, McLaren, Jorgensen, JJ.)

Jeffrey H. Kaplan
Clerk of the Court

cc: Diana Carolina Guler
Keith James Keogh
Lake County Circuit Court
Michael Scott Hilicki
Rachael Cecelia Brennan Blackburn

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF THE NINETEENTH JUDICIAL CIRCUIT
LAKE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, CHANCERY DIVISION

CALLEY FAUSETT, individually, and on behalf of others similarly situated,	)	
Plaintiff,	)	Case No. 19CH00000675
v.	)	Hon. Donna-Jo Vorderstrasse
WALGREEN COMPANY (d/b/a "Walgreens"),	)	
Defendant.	)	

ORDER

This matter coming to be heard on the following motions: (1) Plaintiff's Amended Motion for Class Certification; and (2) Plaintiff's Unopposed Motion to File Confidential Material under Seal, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED:

1. Plaintiff's Amended Motion for Class Certification is granted for the reasons, and with the modifications to the proposed class definition, stated on the record at the March 1, 2023 hearing on the motion. The hearing transcript shall be filed with the Court.

2. Plaintiff's Unopposed Motion to File Confidential Material under Seal is granted.

SO ORDERED

Donna-Jo Vorderstrasse 03/01/2023
Hon. Donna-Jo Vorderstrasse

Prepared By:
Michael S. Hilicki (ARDC 6225170)
Keogh Law, Ltd.
55 West Monroe Street, Suite 3390
Chicago, Illinois 60603
Ph: (312) 726-1092
MHilicki@KeoghLaw.com

145800

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF THE 19th JUDICIAL CIRCUIT
LAKE COUNTY, ILLINOIS

CALLEY FAUSETT,)
)
Plaintiff,)
)
vs.) No. 19 CH 675
)
WALGREENS COMPANY,)
)
Defendant.)

REPORT OF PROCEEDINGS had and testimony taken at the hearing of the above-entitled cause before the Hon. Luis Berrones, Judge of said Court, commencing on November 22, 2019 at 10:33 a.m., at the Lake County Courthouse, 18 North County Street, Room C-204, Waukegan, Illinois.

As Reported By: Susan R. Pilar
Certified Shorthand Reporter
CSR No. 84-003432

APPEARANCES:

KEOGH LAW
BY: MR. MICHAEL S. HILICKI
55 West Monroe Street
Suite 3390
Chicago, Illinois 60603
(312) 374-3402
Email: MHilicki@KeoghLaw.com

On behalf of the Plaintiff;

A&G LAW, LLC
BY: MR. ROBERT M. ANDALMAN
542 South Dearborn Street
10th Floor
Chicago, Illinois 60605
(312) 348-7629
Email: randalman@aandglaw.com

On behalf of the Defendant.

MR. HILICKI: Good morning, Your Honor. Michael Hilicki for the plaintiff. Do you prefer us to stand on one side or the other?

THE COURT: It doesn't make any difference.

MR. HILICKI: Okay.

MR. ANDALMAN: Robert Andalman for Walgreens.

THE COURT: This is Walgreens' Motion to Dismiss the First Amended Complaint.

MR. ANDALMAN: It is.

Your Honor, the motion presents a pure issue of law which we think is dispositive of the entire case. There's not any dispute about what happened here.

Miss Fausett walked into a Walgreens store in Phoenix in March. She took out $205 in cash. She used that cash which -- which Walgreens accepted to load value on a prepaid card and she got change back. She also received a receipt that included the last four digits of the prepaid card number that was loaded with value and also the first six digits.

The first six are known as the banner bank identification number and it's to evidence the bank that owed Miss Fausett the value loaded on the card. The receipt states on its face that Walgreens

does not exchange or refund card value and that's the only proof the customer has of a card cash fund load is her receipt.

It's a cash transaction and that's why Walgreens states on the receipt that the receipt itself should be safeguarded and it includes the BIN so that the customer has proof to go to the bank in the event of a dispute and show that that is, in fact, the bank that owes that cash value back to the customer.

There are four reasons why this doesn't state a claim from FACTA. FACTA doesn't apply to transactions like this where cash is accepted. The customer uses cash currency to pay for it.

THE COURT: Well, let me ask you this.

MR. ANDALMAN: Okay.

THE COURT: The FACTA -- I guess everybody's in agreement FACTA is supposed to try to prevent identity theft and, therefore, you need to truncate the numbers on credit cards and debit cards and so forth.

And I understand your argument with respect to what the statute says, but why -- and I understand that they're -- you know, although they're in disagreement why it's a cash-based transaction, but

it involves a debit card. A cash transaction to buy a debit card basically is what it is, correct?

MR. ANDALMAN: Yeah. It's similar.

THE COURT: It's a gift card. It's similar to getting a gift card.

MR. ANDALMAN: I was going to say before FACTA was written the use of these what's called open gift cards wasn't really around, but if you went in and bought a gift card -- you go into Chili's or something and buy a gift card, you're not using -- the store is not accepting the gift card. Selling the gift card. Same here. We're selling value. We're not selling -- we're accepting cash.

THE COURT: And if I understand it -- and keeping in mind that FACTA is to prevent identity theft, and I think I read in your -- your brief had this person used that debit card Walgreens would have complied with that, correct?

MR. ANDALMAN: Yeah. There's -- yes. Correct.

THE COURT: Correct?

MR. ANDALMAN: That's correct.

THE COURT: Why is that? What is the qualitative difference between protecting an individual from identify theft by when they sell the

card they say, you know, we can put all the numbers on there, but if you're going to use it, we're going to follow FACTA and truncate the number? What is the distinction?

I mean you're still -- it's still -- it's the same risk because they have those numbers. What is the distinction? Why is Walgreens saying if you use this debit card -- and there's no question it's a debit card. The issue is whether it's -- they're selling money to load -- they're loading the debit card, but the card is a debit card, right?

MR. ANDALMAN: It says that.

THE COURT: It says on the face of it and on the back this is just debit. Why is there a distinction made by Walgreens and everybody else that if you use this to buy a product, we're following FACTA, but if we sell it to you, we don't have to follow FACTA? The list is still the same.

MR. ANDALMAN: There's a practical answer to that if I could -- if I could --

THE COURT: Go ahead.

MR. ANDALMAN: -- start there. The practical answer to it is in Miss Glick's declaration when customers come in and make purchases with a card,

whether it's a gift card or any other kind of card, it just goes through the -- through one procedure. You hand your card to the register and the register is set to generate a receipt that truncates the numbers.

This kind of transaction, which only began relatively recently at Walgreens, is universal swipe reloads where Walgreens would load value onto a card were designed I think it was in 2014 Miss Glick says, and when they designed it, they said okay, because this is a cash transaction and because the customer needs to have that number in the event that there's a dispute with the bank, it's helpful to the customer, we are going to create a different -- a procedure that -- that doesn't go through the register. It's a different procedure.

It's not that FACTA has -- my view is that FACTA doesn't apply if you used a general use prepaid card to make a purchase. The point is it just gets into the law of transactions at the register.

This was designed differently to help customers so that they would have a basis since it's a cash transaction, since there's no evidence of the transaction but for the receipt to give them the ability to go to the bank and say, you know, here's

the -- the evidence.

THE COURT: But they can do that. They have the physical card. They have a truncated number on the receipt. I mean it -- I see this all the time. They can match it up and say okay, you know -- how many -- how many -- how many cards do they issue that have the same last four digits?

MR. ANDALMAN: Well, but the -- the customer loses the card there's no remedy because they don't have a relationship with the bank. I mean one of the things that makes these cards different and why I think it falls outside of FACTA is because these are unbanked customers.

That's why people use these cards. And so they don't have their own bank accounts. They don't have relationships with the banks. They have a card. They take cash. They put it on. So there is a reason why you use it and, you know, this BIN number in terms of the risk -- I know they attach this declaration that they used in a case down in Atlanta about the BIN numbers.

That wasn't involving prepaid cards, but there's -- I don't know -- something like three dozen cases that we either cite or we cite cases that

cite in our brief that say there's no harm from disclosure of the BIN number.

So this isn't an issue where there's a risk of -- an actual risk of identity theft, but the -- the real point is from Walgreens' point of view we -- we might debate and come to the conclusion that even though it's a cash transaction, maybe FACTA should be rewritten.

Maybe it should include any time a card is involved in a transaction except as -- in lieu of saying any time a card is accepted for the transaction, but that is a variation of what the statute says, and maybe that's because the statute was written before these kinds of cards became so predominant in the marketplace, but the -- but the point is from Walgreens' perspective it has an -- certainly an objectively reasonable reading of this statute.

THE COURT: Wait. But that's a different issue.

MR. ANDALMAN: I understand.

THE COURT: I mean that's -- that's more of a substantive. Here we're in a 2-615.

MR. ANDALMAN: Actually that's willfulness,

which willfulness that's -- this is a new thing bringing these cases in state court because they couldn't bring it in federal --

THE COURT: I know, but the federal courts -- there are Article 3 issues in federal court with standing.

MR. ANDALMAN: But that's a federal statute. So you have a federal statute, right? And the federal courts deal with the willfulness issue on 12(b)(6) every time. Every case we've cited on willfulness where they say objectively reasonable --

THE COURT: But federal court judges have much more leeway in dismissing cases than the state court judges.

MR. ANDALMAN: I would say the opposite, Your Honor, because we're a fact pleading state.

THE COURT: I understand.

MR. ANDALMAN: So where is the -- where is the fact that's pleaded that -- that suggests that this --

THE COURT: Willfulness --

MR. ANDALMAN: -- reading of this --

THE COURT: Willfulness is a factual determination by -- by the trier of fact, especially when you're getting into this -- this whole issue of

well, you know, what's -- what's -- what was the status of the law with the practice, is this something new, and that -- I have to make factual determinations that based on this being a case of first impression that it is -- as a matter of law it is not -- it cannot allege willfulness because as you said it was a good faith -- they read the law. There was a good faith.

There's nothing -- there's no federal case that says that this is included. There's no federal case that says it's not included. It just hasn't been addressed.

MR. ANDALMAN: Well, the federal courts -- I mean it is a federal statute. I think it is appropriate for the Court to give some deference to how federal courts have interpreted it.

Federal courts when they talk about willfulness in this context, they say -- okay, one argument that they make, knowledge of a violation, and if you have a good faith basis to -- to do what you did, there's a -- if you as the judge look at the statute and have to say yeah, you know what, it doesn't actually say on the face of the statute if the card is involved in some way in the transaction. It

says if it's accepted for the transaction.

The Court applies customary and normal usage of language when it interprets a statute, and if you go into a --

THE COURT: Okay. Let's --

MR. ANDALMAN: -- a store and it says -- if you go into the store and they say we accept credit cards, you wouldn't -- you would understand that to mean -- anyone would understand that to mean I can buy something with a credit card, not that they load value onto prepaid cards.

THE COURT: So what does or transaction mean at the end of the section that you -- that is at issue here? I mean it says in general except as otherwise provided in this subsection no person that accepts credit cards or debit cards for the transaction of business shall print more than the last five digits of a card number or the expiration date upon any receipt provided to the cardholder at the point of the sale or transaction.

They didn't end it at the point of the sale, which then I would agree with you. When you go in and buy -- thought about buy something. This is talking about more than just buying. At first I said

well, what does a transaction mean? It could be a refund --

MR. ANDALMAN: That's exactly what it would be.

THE COURT: -- but it could be -- transaction could be many, many things.

MR. ANDALMAN: It could, but there's -- it couldn't have been this. I mean it has to be a return, right? If it had said sale, then it wouldn't apply to returns --

THE COURT: Yeah, but --

MR. ANDALMAN: -- so it would have to be broader than that.

THE COURT: -- even if this didn't exist at the time of the sale, if I give transaction its normal everyday meaning, which I have to in interpreting statutes, this would be included because it is a transaction of a business who accepts credit cards or debit cards and it involves a debit card. There's no question this is a debit card.

MR. ANDALMAN: We disagree for the reasons we gave but won't engage on that, but I will say you have to look at both parts of it together. Did Walgreens accept the card for the transaction or -- or -- whatever the transaction was. Did it accept the card

for the transaction? No. It accepted cash for the transaction because in the normal use when you say do you accept credit cards, it means do you accept them to pay for the transaction.

You can't -- you can't parse the statute the way they're trying to do with that argument and say well, it says sale or transaction at the bottom, yes, but it's if you accept the card for the transaction or sale.

So accepting the card really only has one common meaning, which is I accept the card to pay for the transaction, and -- and what they're doing -- I give them credit. I mean it's creative, but there's no regulation that's ever suggested that this is a proper application. No statement by any administrative agency and so --

THE COURT: But --

MR. ANDALMAN: -- and no Court has ever held --

THE COURT: -- if you look at the reason for the statute, the reason for the statute is to protect people from identity -- I mean you just can't look at these sections in isolation. You have to look at what the statute was meant to protect.

MR. ANDALMAN: Well, I don't know. If -- we're

not legislators in this room so --

THE COURT: I know. That's why I have to look at the whole statute, what does the legislature intend to do so that I can give the statute its appropriate interpretation.

MR. ANDALMAN: But you start with whether or not it's ambiguous before you start talking about --

THE COURT: Well, frankly, that was my other question. I mean the way this is written it could very well be ambiguous.

MR. ANDALMAN: It's -- they're arguing an ambiguity that doesn't exist. They're saying well, accept. Well, what does it mean to accept a credit card?

Anyone outside of this room and in the 1,200 cases before today would say oh, accepting a credit card means to pay for the transaction. Now they want to say no, accepting could be something totally different.

THE COURT: Assuming I agree with that, then what is for transaction? Because you don't accept a credit card for a refund.

MR. ANDALMAN: Well, but --

THE COURT: I mean you're giving them -- an or

transaction could mean many other things. So what is -- what is -- I have to give effect of all the words in the statute. What does that mean?

MR. ANDALMAN: It could be a return. It could be a refund.

THE COURT: But they're not accepting it -- a credit card is not a return.

MR. ANDALMAN: It is a return. It is actually.

THE COURT: How do they accept -- okay. How -- how do they accept --

MR. ANDALMAN: Because when you -- if you've ever done a return with a credit card --

THE COURT: I know, but --

MR. ANDALMAN: -- you hand the credit card to the person, they accept the card, and they -- and they refund it to that card --

THE COURT: And when they reload the card, don't they hand the card to the person and they reload it with money?

MR. ANDALMAN: Well, I mean they hand you a KitKat when you buy it too, but they didn't use -- they don't -- they didn't accept the KitKat for a transaction.

THE COURT: I mean this is not a distinction.

I mean they're taking the card. When you reload, they're taking the card.

MR. ANDALMAN: It is the subject of the sale. It is not being accepted for the transaction and so -- you know, that is what Congress said. I think we probably would all agree that Congress was not thinking about these cards.

THE COURT: Probably.

MR. ANDALMAN: They weren't certainly not referenced anywhere in their legislative history. The statute's been updated many times since then. It's never been referred to. It's never been in over a thousand cases argued this way.

THE COURT: Congress has never been accused of having a lot of common sense so . . .

MR. ANDALMAN: No, but we're a state court here and we're going to say you know what, probably should have written this better. We think we know what you Congressmen intended. We're going to try to turn the language around to try to get to a resolve.

I mean it's -- it would be a significant ruling. I mean I think we would probably be back on a 308 motion in a couple weeks if you went that way because it literally is a legislative

decision. Can't stop you from making it.

THE COURT: Well, I -- I make it based on what I'm reading. I mean it's -- anyway, go ahead.

MR. ANDALMAN: If I can move on to this issue of willfulness -- and I know we've touched on it briefly, but it is decided in -- in all FACTA cases that I have looked at as a matter of law on a 12(b)(6) basis, and the issue is if it's an objectively reasonable reading of the statute, number one, and, number two, whether there is any contrary case law, regulation or administrative guidance, and if those things don't exist, then case after case that we've cited, but starting with the Shlahtichman case that we cited in our opening brief, it's a Seventh Circuit case that said that there can't be willfulness as a matter of law and without willfulness you don't have a case like they do when there's no actual damage and they're just seeking statutory damages.

In Shlahtichman the actual facts were the Seventh Circuit was dealing with whether an electronic transmission of a receipt constituted a receipt under this statute and the Court said we don't think it does, but even if we're wrong, there couldn't be willfulness because no court has ever suggested

that getting it electronically is the same thing as getting it on paper, and that was the holding of that case.

Similar kind of debate. If they wanted to say well, it's all about identity theft, you would look at their computer hacked. People have their email accessed. We think the most protective thing would be to construe a receipt to include an electronic receipt.

They didn't go there, but they said even if we did go there, there wouldn't be a cause of action here because here this party -- this retailer acted reasonably. It's an objectively reasonable interpretation, we didn't have a debate about it, and there's absolutely no guidance out there to suggest that it's wrong.

I'd also like to address -- we touched on the debit card issue and I promised I wouldn't argue it so I won't further, but the -- the standing issue I think is significant, and the fact is that Miss Fausett could not bring this case in federal court in Arizona where her transaction happened and where she lives.

She couldn't bring it in federal

court in the Seventh Circuit in Illinois because the Seventh Circuit has held that technical violations of FACTA just don't cause actual harm.

Since we started briefing this one of the only federal circuits that came up differently, the Eleventh Circuit, where two of the three cases relied upon by the Duncan case came from. That decision was vacated and is being reheard on bond by the Seventh Circuit. The Eleventh Circuit. That happened on October 4th of this year last month.

The federal courts pretty much uniformly have said in cases involving disclosure of the BIN that there just isn't enough harm there as a matter of law to support standing.

The notion that we're going to come to state court where the difference in standard is actually -- it's characterized as actual harm in the federal cases and it's characterized as distinct and palpable harm in state cases, and as the Second District held in Maglio, that's not a -- a distinction with a difference. Not a substantive difference.

Here, though, the right that's at issue is a federal right. Federal statutory right. So what Miss Fausett is trying to do -- and I expect

other plaintiffs are going to be doing this since there's pretty much uniformity is they're saying that in this case where there is a federal statutory right in the federal courts that construe the federal statutes say this isn't the kind of harm that Congress intended to allow for a private cause of action, we're going to go to state court and have the state court apply the federal law differently than the federal court.

That kind of lawn shopping I think is unsupportable and I think if this Court followed what the Second District did and, hopefully, will do if we get up there on this issue in Maglio -- and Maglio is almost exactly like this.

Maglio is a case about identity theft. There's an Illinois statute there, data protection statute. If Illinois statute is allegedly violated, the plaintiff came in and said I'm at increased risk of identity theft, couldn't articulate any way in which her identity had been compromised, and the Second District held as a matter of law confirming dismissal under a 2-619 or 2-615, one of the two, confirmed dismissal as a matter of law because they said that doesn't support standing under

Illinois law under this Illinois statute, just thinking I might be under additional risk.

We're going to be up there. We're going to argue that. It makes sense to me, frankly, for this Court to be following the Second District's rationale in that regard even with that Illinois statute, but even more so where the federal courts wouldn't allow this federal cause of action to proceed using the exact same kind of reasoning.

THE COURT: Yeah, but even the federal courts because of their constitution of limits on jurisdiction have said what can't be brought in federal court may very well be brought in state court. I mean they -- they recognize that while they're dismissing cases left and right.

MR. ANDALMAN: It happens sometimes, but it doesn't happen generally with regard to federal statutory causes of action. These cases aren't being decided by reference to the -- to the Constitution so much as they're being decided based on the fact that they're saying the statute says, you know, you have a private cause of action, but you need to have some actual harm disclosure --

THE COURT: But the Constitution requires that

under Article 3 for standing for federal jurisdiction.

MR. ANDALMAN: And Maglio says under Illinois law if the standards in this -- other than the fact it's a state statute and not a federal statute, the Data Protection Act.

Other than that Maglio says just saying hey, I might be under some potential additional risk here isn't enough to give you standing under Illinois law with an Illinois cause of action.

THE COURT: But, again, I mean -- and here's the problem you have, and the problem is that Duncan is right on point and, frankly, whether I agree with it or disagree, that is the law of the state because the Second District has not addressed that specific issue. It was a different issue they've addressed on it and, frankly, Maglio -- I don't know the viability of Maglio after the Rosenbach case.

MR. ANDALMAN: Rosenbach is a completely different case again because --

THE COURT: It was my case. I'm very familiar with it, but the court -- the Supreme Court was very expansive in the protection of the privacy interests.

MR. ANDALMAN: Yeah, but the standard they applied -- I need my glasses for that, my notes are

too small -- 34 of Rosenbach was of real and significant harm. An allegation of real and significant harm. That's not this situation.

THE COURT: But the portions -- the portions that were certified was was there any other harm that was required to be alleged other than that a violation of the statute occurred and they said no, that there wasn't -- I mean they may have said something else, but the ruling stands for the fact that a violation of the statute is all that is needed for purposes of standing in order to state a cause of action under the --

MR. ANDALMAN: Under BIPA.

THE COURT: -- under BIPA, yes.

MR. ANDALMAN: Yeah.

THE COURT: I mean that's -- that's the direction the courts are going.

MR. ANDALMAN: Yeah. I think BIPA is a different kind of case. I don't -- I mean it's not the direction we went in Maglio. It's definitely not the direction that -- that the federal courts have gone.

Duncan -- Duncan is a fundamentally flawed case and, you know, maybe we'll argue -- end up

arguing that. Like I said, when I read Duncan -- I was reading it yesterday -- and Duncan says the federal courts -- we find most persuasive in the federal courts these three decisions. None of them are good law today. Not one of them. Either reversed, vacated -- I mean they're not -- they're not the law.

So when -- when I look at Duncan, Duncan on each point, Duncan says well, you know, Glick and Glisson -- or -- that they say -- or Greer and Glisson they say Illinois provides much higher standard, but when you look at the actual facts, the actual holdings of those cases, you know, one of them -- Greer involves actual diminution in property value.

The other one, Glisson, involves a -- a challenge from environmental statutes and the standing was based on an Illinois constitutional provision that specifically says you have a right to a healthy environment. They alleged I don't have a healthy environment.

So there were actual distinct and palpable harms. Not, you know, well, it's possible because this receipt has the extra six digits that I

might be subject to additional risk of having my identity disclosed.

Which violation? She says she kept the receipts. She had them. She gave them to us. So it's not like her identity is actually at risk right now, I guess, unless someone breaks into her house and steals the receipts or her lawyer's offices.

I mean the whole thing is so speculative and unsupported. You know, it's -- on -- on certainly each of the three issues that we've discussed it makes, you know, novel law and, you know, Duncan -- you can say well, Duncan is established, but a different First District panel first held the other way and then after Duncan the First District vacated it and -- or not vacated it. They said it was unpublished. It's actually still the law --

THE COURT: Rule 23?

MR. ANDALMAN: It's Rule 23.

THE COURT: So it's not --

MR. ANDALMAN: That's why we didn't cite it. That's why we didn't cite it, but I only raised it to show that even within the First District there's disagreement on this particular issue. This specific issue.

So I would let my --

THE COURT: Go ahead.

MR. ANDALMAN: -- colleague say something.

MR. HILICKI: Thank you, Your Honor. Thank you, Counsel.

I'll go back to the beginning here to address a few points. Your Honor said a lot of things I was going to say so I don't have to repeat them, but the fact that Walgreens created its own internal procedure and decided it's a good idea to violate the statute by putting too much card information on these fund loaded transaction receipts doesn't change what the law is.

They still have to comply with the law, and even if they deliberately chose to violate it, it doesn't change the fact that they should be held liable for that.

Second --

THE COURT: Well, if you do read this section, it doesn't -- I mean when you say they deliberately violated it, I mean it could be interpreted the way Walgreens interpreted that when you provide a debit card or credit card, you pay for it -- you pay in a transaction, that that's when that takes effect or

that's when it applies.

MR. HILICKI: Well, Your Honor, I respectfully disagree. I mean it can be read any way. Is it a frivolous argument? I don't know if I want to go that far, but I don't think it's a reasonable one given that as you said it applies to any receipt provided to the cardholder at the point of the sale or transaction.

Now, counsel tried to make it sound well, it says accept cards. Accept cards. What does that mean? The statute doesn't start off talking about accepting the particular card that the consumer is using or -- or that's involved with the transaction.

It says no person that accepts credit cards -- plural -- or debit cards -- plural -- for the transaction of business. So this is a general overall hey, if you're the kind of operation that accepts these cards, then this statute applies to you. It's not talking about the particular card that you're bringing to --

THE COURT: So you're not talking about the particular transaction that's -- that's happening.

MR. HILICKI: Exactly. It's plural. It's not

singular here. So it implies -- it's just saying hey, if you have this kind of operation, then this statute applies to you and you got to do what we say, which is you must always, always, always truncate card numbers, print no more than the last five digits on any receipt, any receipt, provided to the cardholder at the point of a sale if it's a sale or other transaction.

And the return transaction is actually a great example because a return transaction you give them the card -- you give them the goods, you give them the card and they put value on the card. Value on the card for the goods you're returning. Here when you fund load a transaction, you give them the card, you give them the cash and they put the value on the card.

It's the same thing. It's just the money is coming from two different places. In a fund load transaction it comes from the consumer. In a return transaction it comes from the merchant, but that statute doesn't distinguish where the money is coming from. It doesn't care.

All it cares about is how many digits are you are putting on that receipt because if you put

too many on there, then Congress has decided that that creates a real risk of identity theft and we need to prevent that from happening.

So an identity thief can go find the receipt in the trash, and it doesn't matter if it's a return or an exchange or a card load or a purchase. The identity thief doesn't care how the digits got on the receipt. All he or she would care about is that they found the receipt -- or she found the receipt in the trash can or wherever or if it got lost.

Well, in this case counsel said she kept the receipt. There's no risk. They -- they attached it to their motion. It's in the court file. They've broadcast it for the public.

So that sort of thing can happen. Even if the customer keeps the receipt, they could still lose it later or they could misplace it or if they sue the merchant, the merchant can publish it in the court file for all the world to see.

In fact, one of the cases we cite, the Jeffries case, the most recent federal court appellate opinion on the subject. It's out of the DC Circuit.

It found that violating FACTA does

create a real risk of harm. Or it didn't actually find it itself. It said Congress found that. Congress identified a real risk of harm in disclosing more than the last five digits on the receipt. We need to protect consumers against that risk or cardholders against that risk and that's why we put this truncation into place.

It's not like a Maglio case where the consumer says I decided there's a risk of harm because there was a data breach at this outfit and the statute in question didn't say thou shalt not data breach. It's a notice statute. You have to give notice of the breach.

The plaintiff is trying to shoehorn their facts, which is -- what I -- was risk of harm I thought of into a statute that wasn't specifically designed for that purpose.

Here the fact that exists precisely for this circumstance applies precisely to this situation, which is the generation of a receipt that discloses more than the last five digits of the card number. That's ten digits, which is two-thirds of the credit -- or debit card number.

So if an identify thief finds this,

they're a long way towards getting the whole credit card number, which is one of the risks talked about by the expert report that we attach that creates from a different case, but if this case proceeds, I'm sure we will probably be engaging that same expert and he'll be giving the same exact opinion that he gave in this case.

So -- so the statute -- on its face the statute applies and there's no reasonable alternative reading. They try to read exceptions into the statute that don't exist. You can't have a cash purchase involved. The statute doesn't say anything about it. The statute doesn't even require a purchase for the reasons we have discussed.

Was Congress thinking about prepaid debit cards? I would say it's highly likely because the Federal Register section -- and I'll give you the page number in case you want to peruse it later is -- here we go. It's 81 Fellow Register 83934 and pin site is 936, I believe.

November 22, 2016 is the -- this talks about prepaid cards and it elaborates. It's almost like a legislative history, if you will, or maybe just an industry history, but it said in 2003 --

which is the year that FACTA was enacted. At that point in time the prepaid card industry was already a billion dollar industry. So there's a very good chance it was on Congress's radar, and Congress certainly would have known about return transactions, exchange transactions, which is why when it wrote the statute, it wrote it broadly.

It wanted to limit sales only. Like you said they just lopped off the word transaction and maybe tuned up that first sentence to say if you accept a card -- or a debit card or a credit card, then you must do this rather than just you accept in general.

I think that's all I have to add about -- oh, counsel said the statute has been amended many times. They didn't change it to specify that it should cover prepaid cards in the statute. It's all been amended, and that was the Clarification Act that was passed back in 2008, and that statute only deals with expiration date claims.

They created a temporary amnesty for claims arising under FACTA for failing to mask the card expiration date. They didn't touch the language that talks about masking the first six -- or masking

all but the last five digits of the card.

In fact, the legislative history for that section, the preamble to that section, says that the reason they're making -- they're creating this temporary amnesty for expiration date claims is because experts agree that proper truncation of the card number, which is what we're dealing with here, was enough to protect against the risk of identity theft that Congress was trying to pass this statute for.

So Congress thought they made theirself clear the first time around in 2003 and that's why they haven't changed the statute for this particular requirement.

On the willfulness there -- the Safeco vs. Burr case -- Burr I guess if you're a Hamilton fan -- case talks about -- it says there's two different ways to establish willfulness. Either a knowing violation, violation of the knowledge of law, or recklessness, and in their brief all they talk about -- both the opening brief and the reply brief -- is the test for recklessness, the objectively reasonable reading of that.

They don't talk about knowing

violation of law. We pled both. But they've known about the law since who knows when. They programmed their computers to comply with it and payment transactions, even including payment transactions where they accept prepaid debit cards.

They are contractually obligated to comply with the law through their relationships with AmEx, Visa, MasterCard, and despite this awareness of the statute, they did what they did here, which is generate these receipts that displayed more than the first -- it displayed ten digits of the card numbers. So they don't -- there's no dispute being pled for 2-613. The 615 section of their brief pled a knowing violation.

And then on the recklessness issue we don't think they're reading the statute subjectively reasonable. They haven't showed they even had it in mind when they -- when they programmed their computers to do what they did.

The Shal -- I can't even pronounce it -- that Seventh Circuit case -- I'm going to call it the 1-800 Contacts case because that was the defendant -- that they relied so heavily on that case touches on it very heavily, but it didn't really reach

the issue because the bulk of the opinion found that the defendant didn't violate the law to begin with. So there's no violation. So there's no need to talk about whether it was willful or not because there was no violation in that case.

And also contrary to counsel -- I think counsel said that case held that there's no -- no court has ever found that under the facts at issue, which was they were dealing with email receipts as opposed to receipts being printed at the point of sale. No court had found any violation.

I believe some courts in that case had actually -- there's some district court case that says that they found that that was still a violation so -- so there was some disagreement there but, again, they didn't need to reach the issue of willfulness because they disagreed with those other cases.

Their statutes are arguing that they -- they don't have a local violation. They have done a reckless violation. It seems to me they're -- they're kind of coming up with interpretations -- creative ones -- on their own, make up exceptions like there's no cash sale -- cash sale exception or there has to be a payment or -- for the debit card issue

funds can't be pooled.

You know, creating -- make up arguments from ways to try and get around the statute or have it not apply does not -- you know, does not a reasonable interpretation make for lack of a better expression.

Counsel says it's a technical violation. It's not technical. It's violating the Black Letter Law. The core of this statute is hide those -- those card numbers. Don't put those digits on the receipt. So it's right down Main Street. This isn't they printed one digit. It's two-thirds of the card number they put on -- on the receipt there.

And yet turning to the standing issue, the Jeffries case mentioned out of the DC Circuit that recognized that there is a harm here in putting this information on the receipt because Congress found there is, and Congress's judgment is entitled to deference on this and the Supreme Court knows that.

The courts can't just second guess and say well, we don't believe it because that -- that's what Congress is there to do is to make these findings and pass these laws and the courts are

supposed to . . .

The Maglio case I'd point out why that's a distinguishable one. As Your Honor said, none of them are legally binding. The standing rules don't change based on the type of claim you have or where the statute comes from.

The law of the United States is the law of the states as well when it comes to the substance of the law. I don't believe the states can constitutionally say we're not going to enforce federal statute unless the federal statute itself says it doesn't apply there. There's no such limitation here. Congress found the risk is real.

The Rosenbach case. That was a unanimous decision. It was 7-0 so -- and standing was raised in that issue and although the Court didn't talk about the standing at length, I think paragraph 12 mentioned it. The defendant raised standing in that case.

Although the Court's opinion the guts of it doesn't talk about standing so much, it would be odd for the Court to find that all you need is a statutory violation but then -- and not be thinking the plaintiff had standing in that circumstance and

then turn around later and say well, you -- all you need is a statutory violation to proceed, but you have no standing the second time it goes up there if that ever happens. So that wouldn't make any sense.

And I don't think I have any -- oh, one last thing to add, and that is that -- this sort of wraps it all up, but it touches on the first issue and the standing issue, and that is it makes no sense to say that Congress intended to require merchants to mask hard digits on receipts in payment or sale transactions, but at the same time decide to allow the same merchants to disclose the exact same information from the same card on receipts in other kinds of transactions.

If you have to -- if you have to mask this information on the prepaid debit card when you're using that card to buy something, then why wouldn't you have to mask that same information for that same card on a receipt generated when you're doing a refund or exchange or return? It doesn't make any sense to think Congress would want those exempted.

That's all I have to say, Your Honor. Thank you.

THE COURT: Go ahead.

MR. ANDALMAN: Your Honor, I'll pick up that last point. It's not the same kind of transaction or the same card. He just said it's the same card. So your debit card, which is linked to your bank account, your credit card, which is linked to your credit history, are substantively different than these generally used prepaid cards which are for unbanked customers and it reveals no private information.

If someone did hack into your card or got your number, all they could ever get was the value that's on the card, the $200. They could never use -- take your identity because those cards aren't linked to your identity. They're not reported to any of the credit reporting agencies.

All -- the interests that drove the FACTA law about identity theft don't apply on these cards. They have the person's name on it, but they --

THE COURT: Don't I have to make those factual determinations? I mean we're at -- we're at a stage -- at the pleading stage where you want me to dismiss this. I have to take what's alleged in the Complaint as true.

What you -- what you're saying might ultimately be true and you prevail, but right now

we're at a 2-615 and a 2-619 where I have to accept what's being pled as being true.

MR. ANDALMAN: But that's something that as a legal matter is true. The FDIC opinion that we cited in our reply brief, which says that these accounts are not insured by FDIC say the reason it's not insured is because they don't belong to the customer. That's a legal issue. So I -- I don't agree with that, but be that as it may, if I could respond to some of these other points.

With regards to his references to Jeffries, I know why he has to cite it. It's the only federal circuit court left that's held that way. The Second Circuit specifically rejected that argument. The Third Circuit rejected it. The Ninth Circuit rejected it. The Eleventh Circuit just vacated a panel decision that went that way, which means at least five of the 12 judges on that circuit rejected it, which also goes to his notion that this isn't just a technical violation. Goes to the very heart of the statute.

Then how come circuit after circuit, three dozen different district court decisions to which we directed the Court in our pleadings, they've

all said it doesn't really do any harm so you don't have standing to bring the case in federal court.

If it was really this heart of the issue, then you wouldn't have literally dozens of courts in the majority of circuits saying you can't sue because of it, you know.

It's the first time I've ever heard a legislative history argument or a legislative intent argument that isn't based on anything in the Congressional record but on what counsel said was well, they very well may have been thinking of that, but it's not in the Congressional record.

You can't talk about Congressional intent based on what you're speculating Congress may have been thinking even though they never said anything about it in the debate or any of the Congressional reports, Senate report or House report related to the statute.

You know, these cards are different. We're not arguing for an exclusion or exception. We're saying the statute on its face simply doesn't apply to it. That's a different argument.

The other point that he made he said that Walgreens decided to violate the law. I think

the Court correctly said well, actually it could be interpreted as we're saying we didn't -- there's no allegation -- this goes to the recklessness issue as well -- there's no allegation that we knew that this violated the law and violated it.

They haven't alleged that. All they've said is well, look, Visa, MasterCard and AmericanExpress gave them these guidelines. These guidelines specifically talk about charging purchases.

I think if anything those guidelines talk -- support Walgreens' position because none of them say anything about fund loads and what they do specifically call out is charge purchases meaning credit card purchases, which is just like every case they cite involves credit card purchases. So that would be our response with regard to that.

The fact that the receipt is in the file is such a -- an empty rhetoric because if they really thought that this woman was at risk because the receipt is in the file, then in the month and a half or two months since we first filed our first version of this motion they would have asked us hey, can you guys redact that or they would have made a motion saying our client is at risk.

They want to preserve the rhetoric of saying it's in the record. It could have been sealed. It could have been stricken. They didn't make a motion. They never contacted us and asked us about it because it's not true. It's just rhetoric.

And so, you know, I'll close just by saying, you know, our request to the Court is not to accept their -- their request that you rewrite the statute, and we believe it does need to be rewritten in order to get them the results they want.

There is a reason why no court in this nation has applied this statute the way they're asking you to do it in 16 years.

THE COURT: Have they been asked? I mean when you say it's not been done, it may very well be because no one has ever asked.

MR. ANDALMAN: Maybe these are the cleverest lawyers ever. I mean if all they do --

THE COURT: Their expert --

MR. ANDALMAN: Their expert, who they say they're going to use again in this case, says that he's testified in 676 cases. So I'm sure this will be up around 700 by the time we get there in this case if we actually do.

THE COURT: You would be surprised. I mean statutes exist for years and years and there's no losses and all of a sudden -- this is the perfect example of it.

MR. ANDALMAN: Well, this is relatively new, but, you know, these guys this is what they do is FACTA.

THE COURT: The statute's been on the books for a while as far as --

(Multiple speakers.)

THE COURT: Anyway, I've considered your arguments. You know, I'm -- I'm at the point where this -- you know, I have to consider this as a 2-615 or a 2-619. I have to take what's been alleged as true and with respect to the 2-619, I could look at the statements of the additional information you provided me with, but I think that the interpretation of the statute at this point if you read it broadly and I think it is -- it does cover what -- what has been alleged in the Complaint.

Ultimately you may be able to prove that this card is different than every other card and that the risk there that is the -- that Congress tried to protect against is not there, but at this point I

have to accept what's in the Complaint as true.

With respect to the standing issue, I -- you know, the standing issue especially -- everybody always argues the federal court standing issue with respect to the federal statutes, but I mean I think the state cases are clear that I'm not bound by them and the federal courts are restricted by the Constitution as far as the jurisdiction they can assert in the plaintiff's standing and that's not a restriction that applies to a state court and standing seems to be much more liberally granted in the state court.

The willfulness, yeah, I think that's a factual issue. I have to accept what they pled as true and I think that may -- again, at the end of the day you may be successful, you may not be, but at this point in the proceedings that I have to make factual determination I don't think as a matter of law I can make a determination that there's -- there's no willfulness. So I'm going to deny the motion. You have 28 days to answer it.

MR. HILICKI: Thank you, Your Honor.

MR. ANDALMAN: Thank you, Your Honor, and thank you for your time. I really do appreciate it.

THE COURT: It's an interesting issue. I mean it is an issue I wish I could keep, but I'm not going to.

MR. ANDALMAN: We'll be back.

(End of proceedings at 11:17 a.m.)

STATE OF ILLINOIS)
) SS:
COUNTY OF LAKE)

I, Susan R. Pilar, Certified Shorthand Reporter for the State of Illinois, do hereby certify that the foregoing was reported by stenographic and mechanical means, which matter was held on the date, November 22, 2019, and at the time and place set out on the title page hereof and that the foregoing constitutes a true and accurate transcript of same.

I further certify that I am not related to any of the parties, and I have no financial interest in the outcome of this matter.

Susan R. Pilar

Susan R. Pilar, CSR
License No. 084-003432

STATE OF ILLINOIS)
) SS:
COUNTY OF L A K E)

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT FOR THE NINETEENTH
JUDICIAL CIRCUIT, LAKE COUNTY, ILLINOIS

CALLEY FAUSETT, Plaintiff, vs. WALGREEN COMPANY, Defendant.	No. 19 CH 675

REPORT OF PROCEEDINGS had in the matter of the above-entitled case, before the **HONORABLE DONNA-JO VORDERSTRASSE**, Judge of said Court, at 18 North County Street, Waukegan, Illinois, commencing on March 1, 2023, A.D., at the hour of 9:00 a.m.

* * *

Reported stenographically by

Susan L. Bruesch, CSR

A P P E A R A N C E S:

KEOGH LAW, LTD
55 W. Monroe Street
Suite 3390
Chicago, IL 60603
312-726-1092
mhilicki@keoghlawltd
BY: MR. MICHAEL S. HILICKI and MR. KEITH KEOGH

Appeared on behalf of the Plaintiff.

A&G LAW, LLC
542 South Dearborn Street
10th Floor
Chicago, IL 60605
312-341-3900
randalman@aandglaw.com
BY: MR. ROBERT M. ANDALMAN

Appeared on behalf of Walgreen Company, the Defendant.

THE COURT: This is the case of 19 CH 675 Calley Fausett, individually and on behalf of other similarly situated plaintiff vs. Walgreen Company doing business as Walgreens, defendant. This comes forward today on plaintiff's amended motion for class certification and hearing thereon.

I would like the attorneys to introduce themselves for the record.

09:05 MR. HILICKI: Your Honor, Michael Hilicki and Keith Keogh for the plaintiff.

MR. KEOGH: Good morning, your Honor.

THE COURT: Good morning.

09:05 MR ANDALMAN: Robert Andalman on behalf of Walgreen Company.

THE COURT: Good morning to you as well.

Now, there was a smaller motion 09:05 that is equally as important that you had asked to be heard today as well. Will you just summarize that for the record.

MR. HILICKI: Sure, your Honor. It's our unopposed motion to file confidential

material under seal. There's certain path lines in our applied brief in support of the motion that we had redacted because it made reference to the information that the Court had already allowed to be filed under seal in connection with the original motion so it's just a follow onto that.

09:06

THE COURT: All right. So the Court I understand is unopposed. Thank you. So the Court will be allowing that to be filed under seal and really I think it's only necessary to file the one page. Do we agree?

09:06

MR. HILICKI: That's fine, your Honor.

09:06

THE COURT: All right. Do you have an additional copy of the under seal portion that could be given to the clerk today or will you just file it separately?

09:06

MR. HILICKI: We'll file it separately, your Honor.

THE COURT: Thank you. All right. So we are going to begin now with your presentation of the motion and I understand just to acknowledge for the record that we do

have the availability of some on-screen perhaps Power Point. The Court has no problems with that. If anybody has any difficulties hearing or seeing anything that is presented on the screen, please let the Court know. Okay. So I'm going to start I believe it will be with Mr. Hilicki on the amended motion for class certification.

MR. HILICKI: Your Honor, may I present from the podium?

THE COURT: Yes, you may.

MR. HILICKI: Thank you.

Good morning, again.

THE COURT: Good morning.

MR. HILICKI: First of all, your Honor, before I get started, I want to know if your Honor had any questions about the motion.

THE COURT: I thank you for that, but you both briefed it so thoroughly I don't have any questions. As you go through your presentation, something may arise that I want to follow up on, but off the top, no. Thank you.

MR. HILICKI: Great. Thank you,

your Honor.

So in a nutshell, your Honor, this case is ideal for class certification because each class member's claim turned on whether the contents of their identical computer generated receipts violates FACTA and whether Walgreens' alleged violation was willful. So it's the same facts and law, each class member provide for common resolution of their claims.

09:08

09:08

Turning to the specific full requirements of the class action statute, first the numerosity requirement. Walgreens concedes we meet that as it should because the class and subclass each have hundreds of thousands of members rendering joinder impracticable.

09:08

The second requirement, the common questions predominate over questions, any questions affecting individual class members. Common issues predominate when proving the plaintiff's claim will also wind up proving the class members' claims so common adjudication, that's certainly the case here because we can prove all of their claims with

09:08

common evidence as we described in our motion and our reply.

For example, the evidence is showing that Walgreens programmed its system to print two reload receipts displaying ten digits of its customers' debit card numbers instead of being limited to the last five digits in every reload transaction and, likewise, we'll present evidence showing that Walgreens engaged in this practice deliberately despite its awareness of FACTA, its understanding of what FACTA requires and even kept doing so for eight months after we filed this lawsuit when they finally stopped and when the motion to dismiss was defeated so we meet the test.

However, I would point out it's worth noting that we also meet the common questions predominate test for a second reason and that is the common questions also predominate over any individual issues because there are no individual issues for this class and subclass. The alleged individual issues that Walgreens has raised in its papers are actually non-issues for the reasons we

explained in our reply.

For example, they are based on purely hypothetical situations. Hypothetically, they don't use the word hypothetically, but they are hypothetical because they haven't identified a shred of evidence that the alleged individual issues actually present themselves for any member of the putative class.

09:10 And I'll also pause to note that the Illinois Supreme Court in Miner vs. Gillette and the Second District as well in PJ's Concrete v. Nextel West hold that hypothetical issues, the raising of hypothetical issues cannot defeat class certification, but that's all they raised plus the hypothetical issues of the alleged individual issues that they raised are also legally irrelevant because they are based on the existence of alleged requirements of things that FACTA allegedly requires that the statute does not actually require.

For example, they argue you have to show each person actually accepted the

receipt that was offered to them and you don't. The statute doesn't require that at all. It simply requires that a receipt be provided which is defined to mean offer or made
09:11 available to people and the undisputed evidence from their principle witness, for example, Alicia Glick said that they designed the system to generate the receipt for the customer so they would have proof of their reload. So it's
09:11 designed to provide for a receipt, actually two receipts in all cases so they're always providing the receipt. So actually that's the common issue which we'll prove with that common proof.

09:11 So because there are no general individual issues raised against the common questions, we meet the predominance test for that second question as well. So we have common proof, we've proved the claims of common
09:11 proof, that's one way and the mere absence of individual issues is a second way.

This takes me to the third requirement, adequacy of representation. The actual test is simply whether the plaintiff's

interests are consistent with the class members' interests and whether her counsel are qualified to represent the class. There's no dispute that we meet that actual test. There's no dispute that her interests are four square 100 percent the same as the class members' interest because she suffered the same violation of her rights under the same statute as them and seeks this exact same relief, same statutory damage relief as they do and, likewise, her counsel are qualified because we have decades of class action experience including extensive experience representing classes in cases under FACTA.

09:12 09:12 09:12 09:12

So instead of contesting whether we meet the actual test, once again Walgreens raises non-issues like it did with the common questions. It raises non-issues. For example, it alleges -- it says it's got a waiver defense against Ms. Fausett's individual claim but that's not the test, you know. The Second District held in the Walczak case, W-A-L-C-Z-A-K, "individual counterclaims or defenses do not render a case unsuitable for

class action." This was specifically discussed in the adequacy requirement. Plus, as we demonstrated in our reply, the alleged defense is invalid. They don't meet the test for waiver and they couldn't prove the defense even if they could plead it correctly.

09:13

They claim that she doesn't know enough about the case. Once again, the Second District holds that the -- Fifth District in Clark vs. TAP Pharmaceuticals you need only have "marginal familiarity" of the case. I mean, that's why they have lawyers to represent them in the case, understanding the facts, understanding the law, but it's not the test, but, again, their contention is factually inaccurate as well because Ms. Fausett has demonstrated in her deposition testimony that she has extensive knowledge about the case, is very involved in it.

09:14

09:14

09:14

She knew, she understands what FACTA is. She understands what class action is. She understands she is a proposed class representative. She understands her duties to the class. It's her decision to bring the case

on a class basis. She knows she has other decisions to make in the case in consultation with her counsel. She has, in fact, consulted with her counsel. She didn't simply talk to
09:14 one lawyer's paralegal as Walgreens stated. That's an inaccurate statement.

She's answered written discovery, produced documents on multiple occasions, sat for deposition. She testified
09:14 she's actually concerned about Walgreen's alleged violation of FACTA and she believed Walgreens should be held account and this is in stark contrast to the plaintiff in the Byer, B-Y-E-R, case that they cite where the Court
09:15 found, quote -- the plaintiff "virtually no concept of the case or interest in it." That is not Ms. Fausett. There is no basis to compare her to that named plaintiff.

And then they also claim that
09:15 she -- Walgreens also argued that she's given some inconsistent testimony. Again, not part of the test. It's factually wrong for the reasons stated in our brief. We provide a little chart, Exhibit 14, that lays out what

they provide she said and what her actual testimony is to show that there are no inconsistencies. And also it's worth noting the alleged inconsistencies that they talk about go to irrelevant matter.

09:15

Those aren't the facts underpinning her claim. It's some collateral that they want to talk about so this distinguishes their argument from the Savino case, S-A-V-I-N-O, where the alleged inconsistencies in that case went to the actual facts underpinning the plaintiff's claim. Here they don't.

09:15

In point of fact, the class claims here and her claims do not even turn on her testimony at all. Instead, they turn on the common evidence regarding whether Walgreens' standard operating procedure here by its FACTA and whether the violations meet the test for willfulness. That's what the fight of this case is about on Walgreens' own actions and the common facts surrounding its conduct and whether it was willful or not.

09:16

09:16

So to take us back to the

beginning of this requirement, again, adequacy simply requires that her interest be the same as the class members' interests and that her counsel be qualified to represent the class, there would be no dispute with the fact test and so the adequacy requirement is met.

09:16

Whether a class action is appropriate for the fair and efficient adjudication of the case it's appropriate for many reasons. No. 1, it's efficient. It's going to resolve hundreds of thousands of identical claims in one shot which is one of the core purposes of having a class action.

09:17

No. 2, it promotes justice, and enables members of the class who aren't aware of their rights or who can't vindicate them alone to get relief.

09:17

3, it's necessary to effectuate FATCA's deterrent rules. One of the reasons FACTA allows for statutory damages is to incentivize merchants to actually comply with its requirements. And this case is the poster child for the need for having a class deterrent effect because, again, Walgreens wasn't even

09:17

deterred from the filing of this case. It kept violating FACTA in the exact same way as we allege for an additional eight months only relenting after it lost its motion to dismiss.

09:18 So the class action here is appropriate to vindicate the statute and effectuate its deterrent goals, plus I would note the Second District held in the Walczak case, again, that where the first three

09:18 requirements for class certification have been satisfied, the fourth requirement may be considered fulfilled as well, and we definitely met the first three requirements as I noted.

Walgreens claims the class

09:18 action isn't necessary for people to file individual claims and get attorney's fees. If necessary, it is a test. The test is simply whether it's appropriate and we've given you a variety of reasons why it's appropriate. For a

09:18 variety of reasons we demonstrate why it's appropriate, plus the idea of there being widespread individual enforcement of FACTA here is not realistic. Given the work we need to prove willfulness which in this case is

required to date, us having to review several hundred thousand pages of documents, take depositions, we've had to deal with their experts.

09:19 You can't expect many persons to be able to find a lawyer willing to take a case on that requires that kind of effort just to recover a hundred to a thousand dollars in statutory damages plus fees. And the cases 09:19 they cite do not show otherwise.

They cite the Grimes case where the Court just assumed it would be easy because the plaintiff said so, not because there was any finding based on facts to that effect. The 09:19 Kim vs. Sussman case, it's an unpublished trial court decision, it didn't involve FACTA, it resolved TCPA. It didn't have a local environment so that's why the discovery there, that's why the work needed to prove the case 09:19 isn't near as onerous as what's needed to prove willfulness here. In point of fact, Walgreens hasn't shown a single example of such an individual claim being brought under FACTA.

Finally, it claims that the

alleged individual issues it raised will make the case unmanageable. As discussed, the alleged individual issues are non-issues so it's not going to create any manageability problems for the class so this case couldn't be more different than the Smith vs. Illinois Central Railroad case they cite which is a chemical spill mass tort case so there you're going to have varying issues of causation and damages.

Each class member is going to get a doctor or a scientist or both to first determine that they're sick, diagnosed illness or figure out what might have caused it, could there have been intervening causes there, you name it, all of these different issues for each individual class member.

Here by contrast that are no cause of action issues. The focus is exclusively on Walgreens' conduct and its standard operating procedure and whether the violation was willful and the entire class will get identical statutory damages relief. This is why the overwhelming weight of authority

holds that FACTA class actions are not just appropriate but superior to individual actions as in the litany of certified FACTA class actions that we listed throughout our briefs, for example, the footnote to page 2 of our motion, but we cited a variety of other cases.

So for all of these reasons, your Honor, we meet all four requirements of the class action statute and the class should be certified.

What I'd like to do now is touch on the merits or arguments they make in their brief.

THE COURT: All right. May I ask you just a couple of questions about this portion of your argument?

MR. HILICKI: Sure.

THE COURT: Now, you didn't mention one of the issues that they raise regarding the commonality factor that individual issues predominant over common issues and that being whether this, the action that was taken with the reloadable cards involved a business transaction versus a consumer transaction.

Could you address that issue?

MR. HILICKI: Sure. Well, first of all, it's a purely hypothetical issue that I alluded to earlier because there's no evidence that any class member or any member of the putative class is business, that's No. 1. And they've had the class, they produced the class data to us back in almost two years ago now so 22 months ago in May of 2021 and despite having the class data all this time neither they nor their expert have been able to identify a single business within that data. So that's No. 1.

No. 2, far from being able to identify any business user of these cards, they have contended throughout the litigation and their expert confirmed that the people that use these cards, the demographic, the target, the people that actually use them are the so-called unbanked or under-banked, people would can't get credit cards, people who can't get a regular bank account. So this is what they turn to as the alternative.

So that, by definition that's

not the business community. The business community is financing and so forth. So we have -- so if you will, all of the evidence before you shows that these are not business
09:23 users so in addition to being speculative on their part, the evidence you actually have shows these are nonbusiness card users by their own contention, by their experts' admission.

Also, I point out -- and I
09:23 remind the Court, again, the Illinois Supreme Court in Miner vs. Gillette in the Second District hold hypothetical issues cannot defeat a class. They can't say hypothetically there might be a business here using one of these
09:24 cards so you have to deny certification. They can't do that. It has to be based on -- it can't be a hardship issue.

I'd also point out that it's a legally irrelevant contention because FACTA
09:24 itself does not distinguish between business cards and nonbusiness cards. It applies on its face to any receipts provided to the cardholder at the point of sale or transaction and although the remedy section allows a right of

action on behalf of a consumer, it defines consumer as an individual, not an individual using a nonbusiness card so --

THE COURT: So your position is twofold, that FACTA would allow for a business use of a reloadable card in this example.

MR. HILICKI: Absolutely. That's No. 1.

THE COURT: Or that this is a hypothetical and that it shouldn't be considered as an issue that would predominate --

MR. HILICKI: Exactly.

THE COURT: -- over the common issues.

MR. HILICKI: Yes, your Honor. Those are our two responses to that contention.

I'm sorry, I'd like to add one thing to that.

THE COURT: Yes, please.

MR. HILICKI: If it actually became an issue at some point, we've cited ample cases to you that point out that business card users are easily identified like the Lake vs. Spirit

Airlines case that we cited which is actually one of our cases. There the defendant itself was able to point out that 13 percent of the people who generated, you know, got a receipt were for corporate card uses so they were readily able to identify. The Vasquez-Torres case notes that it's easy to identify business cards so even if we had to do it at some point in time, it can be done. So that's the third response to that. In all cases the Court found -- in all those cases the Court found the issue would not predominate even if it was an issue.

THE COURT: Thank you for answering that question. Now, please proceed with the rest of your argument.

MR. HILICKI: Thank you, your Honor.

Turning to the Walgreens merits arguments. Walgreens spends more than half of its brief arguing the case merits effectively seeking reconsideration of this Court's denial of its motion to dismiss back in 2019 when the Court found that Mr. Fausett has an actionable claim.

Class certification is not the place to seek reconsideration on rulings of motion to dismiss. Walgreens really thought it could win these issues. It would have moved to reconsider years ago or it would have moved for summary judgment now, not raise them here. Instead, it made a strategic decision to raise these issues in the class context to make a very straightforward case for class certification seem complicated. It's not. In fact, the merits arguments that they make, they're all common issues. They all affect all class members and plaintiff equally.

For example, if they're right, you can't bring suit under FACTA just to remedy a violation of your rights unless you show some additional harm. That's true for everybody or if they're right the fact it doesn't apply to the real transactions despite what the statute actually says. That applies to everybody. Those are all common issues that can be resolved on a class basis so it doesn't undermine the class certification motion one iota.

In fact, if Walgreens actually believed these arguments have merit, it should stipulate to class certification so that it can wipe out everyone's claim in one shot rather than doing this piecemeal which is what would happen if we have to have everybody file their own claim which is exactly what a tort class action is for.

09:27

But in any event, the Cruz vs. Unilock case, C-R-U-Z, bars inquiry into the ultimate merits at class stage. I believe we discussed that case with your Honor in the past. But it's a very important case for this class certification motion, 383 Ill. App. 3d 752, Second District 2008, where the Court reversed the denial of class certification because the Court had ventured into the ultimate merits in making the decision about the ultimate merits in connection with class certification and denied class certification on that bases and in doing so it reversed that decision and directed the class should be certified, the Courts specifically said, "the resolution of the common factual legal issues

09:28

09:28

will occur during proceedings on the merits."

So for that and the other reasons in our reply brief which addresses their arguments in more detail their various arguments should be rejected and the class should be certified.

And unless your Honor has any additional questions, I'll yield the podium.

THE COURT: All right. Thank you.

Mr. Andalman.

MR ANDALMAN: Your Honor, good morning.

We do believe that the threshold issue here is whether or not the plaintiffs have an actionable claim. In that regard the Court is not bound by the allegations of the complaint to decide that. The burden is on the plaintiff with regard to every single element and this is an issue that the Court has to address.

The Second District said in Alley 64 it must address now on the motion for class certification. But we lead with Alley 64 because Cruz was decided in 2008 which is a

frightening distance from now, but it's 2023, it's 15 years later and last year the Second District issued its decision in Alley 64 and it said a lot of things about the standards the
09:31 Court needs to apply and it also distinguished Cruz in making its decision that the Court had to address the merits.

And, interestingly, what Alley 64 does in its distinction of Cruz, is it
09:31 says Cruz actually resolved a debate, a difference in the case law as to what a trial court can do on the certification motion, because there were cases that Cruz cited which said that the Court was bound to the
09:31 allegations of the complaint.

That's the argument Mr. Hilicki just made. It's like a motion to dismiss, but then there were other cases that Cruz dealt with that said, no, the Court can go beyond the
09:31 allegations of the complaint and look to the record of the motion for class certification.

Cruz according to Alley 64 concluded that the second camp was the correct one, that there was in the words of the Court

no cogent basis for the Court to be confined to the four corners of the complaint.

The issue in Cruz wasn't that the trial court had gone beyond the allegations of the complaint, the Appellate Court went beyond the allegations of the complaint in Cruz. The issue there was a wage and hour case and the underlying issue was did the defendant have a particular policy in place and both the Appellate Court and the trial court said, well, we've seen records now that show that the policy existed.

What the Appellate Court said the trial court went too far by going to the motivation making factual findings as to the motivation for the policy. They said that was the step too far, but in Alley 64 the Court was clear that you cannot proceed, you cannot proceed without having a valid cause of action. The plaintiff has to show that.

And so it cited in considering whether to grant class certification the Court must necessarily determine the underlying claim is actionable. And Cruz wasn't alone. This

wasn't a new sort of factor in Illinois law. In 2005 in the Avery case, Avery vs. State Farm, the Illinois Supreme Court said "a class cannot be certified unless the named plaintiffs have a cause of action."

09:33

In 2007 the Illinois Supreme Court said "we need not determine whether plaintiffs satisfy class requirements because as a threshold matter the representation identified by the plaintiffs does not form the basis of an actionable claim under the consumer fraud act." It's the Barbara's Sales case and in that case there's no question the Court decided the merits on class certification.

09:33

09:34

The issue was had Intel made a false and misleading statement about the quality of its computers and the Court looked at the allegation and the representation that Intel had made and said, no, as a matter of law we think on the merits there's no consumer fraud here.

09:34

Other districts in addition to the Second in Alley 64 are the same. In Stefanski vs. City of Chicago First District

case, "A representative cannot adequately represent a class when the representative does not state a valid cause of action." In Coy Chiropractor Health Center which I apologize in
09:34 the brief Mr. Hilicki pointed out we cited a prior version, the vacated version that was unpublished, this is the published version of that decision, 409 Ill. App. 3, 114-118 "There is no need to determine whether the
09:35 prerequisites of class action are satisfied if, as a threshold matter, the record establishes that the plaintiffs have not stated an actionable claim."

Mr. Hilicki is saying none of
09:35 that's the law, pay no attention to it, but we can't not pay attention to it because it's the Illinois Supreme Court, it's the Second District which is controlling in this Court and it's consistent with the law of the other
09:35 districts.

Now, it's not that this is something different than 2-801 of the Code of Civil Procedure. It's part of 2-801 and so Alley 64 explained, indeed, "The requirement

that the named representatives of the putative class possess a valid cause of action is subsumed in at least two of the aforementioned elements under 2-801 of the Code, commonality and adequacy of representation."

09:36

Again, that belies Mr. Hilicki's argument that all that matters is could they state a claim on a motion to dismiss. No, you have to show here now on this record that you have a claim and that's part of 2-801 because as Alley 64 states, without a valid claim they cannot establish the prerequisites of class certification.

09:36

You are not bound by the allegations of the complaint in this regard as Judge Berrones was in 2019 on the motion to dismiss. Cruz, like I said, resolved a conflict on that point and this is the quote from Alley 64 referenced in opening. "Cruz found no cogent basis for the proposition that the allegations of complaint are accepted as true." They are not accepted as true in resolving class certification motion and held that the trial court may conduct any factual

09:36

09:36

inquiry necessary to resolve the issue of class certification which as we just discussed Alley 64 says includes whether the plaintiff has a valid cause of action.

09:37 Courts do review the record. That happens. It's not unusual. Second District did it in Alley 64. The Fifth District did it in Coy. It looked at contracts and other record materials. The Illinois

09:37 Supreme Court did it in Barbara's Sales. It looked at expert reports similar to the reports that we submitted, deposition testimony, discovery responses, all of those things in making its conclusion. One of the bases for

09:37 the decision in Barbara's Sales had to do with one of the named plaintiff's conduct as revealed in discovery that demonstrated that she lacked an actionable claim.

There is no attempt by

09:38 Mr. Hilicki and plaintiffs either today or in the briefs to distinguish these cases, and courts do it not only the courts that we just cited, we cited in our brief the Turnipseed decision which was a First District case, the

Stefanski decision which is another First District case, both of which reversed class certification after reaching the merits of the claim.

09:38 Neither is the Court confined here by what Judge Berrones did two and a half years ago in November of 2019 when he denied the motion to dismiss. That was an interlocutory order. Every case just

09:38 discussed, every single one had an interlocutory order on a motion to dismiss or a motion for judgment on the pleadings that the plaintiffs prevailed upon and it didn't stop the Courts from saying we still need to do more

09:39 on class certification, because interlocutory orders on motions to dismiss are revisited all the time particularly, frankly, in this circumstance where a new judge is sitting.

None of those cases, not one

09:39 could be decided under the rule that the plaintiffs propound that if there's a motion to dismiss then it's just a motion to reconsider and you cannot raise the issue. None of them would have come out the same way, not in front

of the Illinois Supreme Court, not in front of the Second District.

As the Second District said in the Commonwealth Edison case that we cited in our briefs quoted on the screen, "ruling on a motion to dismiss is never the law of the case. The Second District holds it may be modified or revised at any time prior to final judgment." That's at 368 Ill. App. 3d at 742.

09:39 09:40 09:40 09:40

Moreover, the law has changed. There's been a lot of changes in the law in this specific area since November of 2019 and the records developed is different, it's not just accepting the allegations of the complaint as true.

So, your Honor, we contend there are four reasons why plaintiff does not have an actionable claim. First, the U.S. Supreme Court's decision last year, that was 2021, in TransUnion vs. Ramirez; 2, they don't have standing to sue under Illinois law; 3, the plain language of FACTA; and 4, they have not shown willful conduct under the applicable test which is required for the damages that they

seek.

So I want to talk a little bit first about TransUnion. TransUnion is a big deal because it is the United States Supreme Court issuing a decision on the very statute on which they are suing. And to just put this in some context because I think it gets a little bit confusing in the way we talk about FACTA, FACTA is actually an amendment to a broader statute called FCRA, the Fair Credit Reporting Act. FACTA is an amendment to it. And the provision under which they sue is actually a provision of FCRA. It's 15 U.S.C. 1581(n), I believe, is the one that allows them to bring this action for statutory damages.

That is the exact statute that was at issue in TransUnion. TransUnion did not involve receipts, it involved a leak of or hack of TransUnion's credit information about consumers and there were two classes, subclasses, one, people whose information had actually been somehow obtained by third parties and had been used in some way and one who just potentially had that risk that there was no

evidence that their information had been further disclosed through use.

With regard to that first group, they were determined not to have a right to sue and not to have standing to sue under FCRA because any damage to them would be hypothetical. Yes, their data was out there somewhere, but it would be too speculative to suggest they suffered any harm.

09:42 And the Supreme Court took that case up on the issue of -- came up under a sur question dealing with standing but the Court did not limit its decision to standing, and the oral arguments in this case show that this was

09:43 an issue that was a concern to what ended up being the majority of the Court.

This is what the Court said about this. It said, yes, there's a standing issue here but it's not just standing under

09:43 Article 3, it's also an issue of separation of powers. And it goes to whether Congress has the power to authorize an uninjured, we call them no-injury plaintiff to bring suit for statutory damages. And the Court reasoned that

when you sue for statutory damages since you haven't been harmed, what you're really doing is you're enforcing a federal law and imposing a penalty. And the Court said only the executive can do that.

09:43

The Constitution vests exclusively in the executive the power to enforce the law and to seek fines and penalties. Congress can authorize someone who's been harmed in some way to sue, so, for example, to the argument, well, FACTA plaintiff could show $10 in damages, they could sue for a hundred to a thousand statutory damages, that wouldn't run afoul of what TransUnion was concerned about, but if you have a no-injury plaintiff, that plaintiff can't be authorized to run around enforcing federal law.

09:43

09:44

And the Supreme Court said in its majority opinion a regime where Congress could freely authorize unharmed plaintiffs to sue defendants who violate federal law, would violate Article 3, standing, but also would infringe on the executive branch's Article 2 authority.

09:44

And on the same page of the opinion the choice of how to prioritize and aggressively pursue legal actions against defendants who violate the law falls within the discretion of the executive branch, not the purview of private plaintiffs and their attorneys.

09:44

And, finally, in sum the Court said concrete harm requirement is essential to the constitution separation of powers, not just to Article 3 but to the separation of powers. All of this, your Honor, all of it appears at 114 Supreme Court 2207 and it reflects the considered opinion of the majority of the United States Supreme Court.

09:45

09:45

And I suggest, respectfully, that what the Court is saying is that Congress simply wasn't empowered to allow private plaintiffs who don't have an injury themselves to sue to enforce federal law. Congress can't authorize it and, therefore, they cannot have an actionable claim.

09:45

And I would further respectfully suggest that no Circuit Court in Illinois, no

trial court in the federal system has the right or the power to say I disagree or I think that's just an offhand remark by these five justices. We just can't ignore what they say. It marked a seminal change.

09:46

And in their briefs they say, well, it's dicta so you can ignore it, but you can't because it's a central part of the Court's reasoning and there's this notion of two types of dicta, obiter dicta and judicial dicta. Obiter dicta might be just an offhand remark the Court makes. It doesn't pertain to its decision, but judicial dicta does pertain to its decision. And it matters and it particularly matters when we're talking about in Federal Court, not the Federal Court, the U.S. Court's interpretation of a federal statute.

09:46

09:46

It would matter even if it wasn't the U.S. Supreme Court because the Illinois Supreme Court has instructed the lower courts with regard to judicial dicta that it should be received as given dispositive weight in any inferior court and that's People vs.

09:47

Williams, 204 Ill. 2d at 206. It can't be ignored.

Neither is it relevant as they raised in their brief what Judge Conlon's comments were in the intervention in Cook County, obviously which the Court is aware. Frankly, they should be estopped from even making that argument.

It was in front of her they said absolutely nothing you say or do here will have any impact on Judge Vorderstrasse so you shouldn't be allowed to intervene which, by the way, she agreed with. She said at page 5 of the transcript which was attached to their reply, "The very distinguished Court in Lake County will make the decision that it best decides on record of facts and law. This Circuit Court's decision has no binding effect or value." She was saying you guys do what you need to do up there. It wasn't really before her. She was just not letting us intervene on the merits.

Now, this marked a seminal change in the law, but the record's been

developed, too, in ways that explain how TransUnion applies here, because now there can be no dispute that Ms. Fausett is a no-injury FACTA plaintiff so we knew she alleged no injury in the complaint.

09:48

Now, she has said under oath either in interrogatory responses or in deposition that she's unaware of any harm resulting in the printing of the BIN on the receipt. She testified that she's unaware of any time that she's ever been the victim of identity theft or fraud. She said that no one but herself and her lawyers had ever seen her receipts to her knowledge. So that's changed since November of 2019 and I'm happy to give you the citations to the record, your Honor, if you want where you can find these, but I know you've been studying it.

09:48

09:49

09:49

In addition, another thing that's changed since 2019 is now every single federal Circuit Court, every court of appeal in the federal system that has been presented an issue where these first six digits, the bank identification number of a card had been

09:49

disclosed even on a purchase receipt, every single one has now said there's no risk of harm from that and, therefore, no standing.

When we were in front of Judge Berrones there was a little bit of a split but then because of the 11th Circuit, that was reversed on bar by the 11th Circuit. Moreover, to the extent there had been any split on it, he would have been eviscerated by TransUnion.

The only case they cite, only federal case they cite on this point is the Jeffries decision which comes from the D.C. Circuit. Very different set of facts because the entire 16 digit number was disclosed on the receipt. It's not a BIN case and it's a purchase transaction.

We also submitted the declaration of Ken Jones. There was a report of Ken Jones. Mr. Jones had risen to the deputy head of the U.S. Postal Service which is a several thousand agent agency which is in charge of investigating cyber crimes, identity theft. He then worked for UPS and other major

banks as a consultant and as an employee and he testified that in his experience this information even if the receipt did fall into the wrong hands and, of course, Ms. Fausett said she has no reason to believe that's the case, but even if it did, it wouldn't hurt her, wouldn't cause her any harm or even increase her risk of harm.

09:51

And the plaintiffs who bore the burden of proof and the burden of persuasion here offer no evidence to the contrary, none, so the record is actually undisputed that she is a no-injury plaintiff.

09:51

On that round alone she has no actionable claim. In addition, we think she has no standing under Illinois law and they make this argument that, oh, well, standing is different under Illinois than federal. They never articulate what the difference is. And I think there's a reason for that because it's really not that different.

09:51

So if you look at the Maglio decision which is 2015 Second District, in Maglio the Court said "federal standing

principles are similar to those in Illinois, and the case law is instructive." The Court then went on to decide the standing issue in there with a mix of discussion of federal and state laws. And the reason that they mix is because the State standard, Illinois standard for standing is there has to be a distinct and palpable injury. And the federal standard is there has to be a concrete injury and I struggle, your Honor, to find a difference between the distinct and palpable harm and a concrete harm.

I mean, they're different words for the same thing, but in a case when you have no injury at all they clearly are both not satisfied. And Maglio is such an interesting case because it's a Second District and it's so analogous to the circumstances here.

In Maglio four computers had been stolen that included the plaintiff's personal health and other information and the defense raised the standing issue and the Court agreed there was no standing because, first of all, it was speculative that any of that

information would get into anybody's hands. They didn't have any evidence of that. There was no proof of it. And the plaintiffs said, yeah, there's this privacy act, there's a statute that was violated, and the Court said that's not the point, right. It's not enough that the statute is violated. There also has to be some harm, some nonspeculative actual harm and it concluded that there was no standing.

09:53

09:53

09:53

09:54

Now, in their briefs I want to address a couple of the cases that they rely on. First of all, they try to argue that, well, there may be an increased harm, increased risk of harm. We can rely on that. That was specifically rejected in the federal context by TransUnion and it was also specifically rejected by the Second District in Maglio. Increased risk of harm doesn't establish standing under either regime.

They rely on the Lebron vs. Gottlieb Memorial Hospital, but that case didn't reach standing. If you read it, it actually says on appeal the standing issue had

been abandoned. That's L-E-B-R-O-N vs. G-O-T-T-L-I-E-B, Memorial Hospital, 237 Ill. 2d 217 and 254. Note four is where they're talking about the abandonment on appeal, the standing argument.

09:54

They cite Rosenbach vs. Six Flags. Rosenbach is not actually a standing case. In Rosenbach if you read carefully in the trial court there had been a 2-619.1 motion, 2-615 challenging the allegations for failure to state a claim and 2-619 challenging standing, but on appeal only the 2-615 went up, not the 2-619 which the opinion notes.

09:55

So the issue in Rosenbach wasn't standing, the issue was whether the general assembly in Illinois could create a class of aggrieved persons whose biometric information had been taken. That was the issue. And the Court concluded that they could, but they made a really interesting observation. They said and I quote, "biometrics are unlike other unique identifiers used to access finances and other sensitive information." Because we can't change our faces, our eyes or fingerprints,

09:55

09:55

well, movies suggest we can make -- change our fingerprints, but I don't know if it's true, but we can easily change our card numbers, our account numbers, we can even change our social security number.

So the point the Court made was that it was legitimate to create this aggrieved class of people whose biometrics were taken because as the Court put it are unlike other unique identifiers, special case, and so they said that the Illinois General Assembly could create a cause of action for individuals whose biometrics were taken. That's what Rosenbach held.

The Illinois Supreme Court has the final word on what the authority of the Illinois General Assembly is just as the U.S. Supreme Court does with regard to FACTA and FCRA. Then they talk about congressional power.

They also cite in Lake in the Hills vs. Laidlaw Waste which is a little odd to me that they would cite it. It's Lake in the Hills vs. Laidlaw, L-A-I-D-L-A-W, Waste.

There the Court actually found as a matter of law that the plaintiff didn't have standing. In that case the issue was a village seeking an injunction and the injunction was based in part on the defendant's failure to abide by the statutory notice requirement. So, again, violation of a statute.

09:57

And the Court said no standing. You don't have any standing because you don't have any distinct and palpable harm. Too abstract is what the Court said. You need to have damage to property or something more. In fact, they cite the Greer case for this idea that it's a different standing, but in Greer the plaintiff's standing was based on a diminished value of their real estate, their property so, yeah, that's a distinct, palpable harm.

09:57

09:57

And lastly they fall back on Lee vs. Buth-Na-Bodhaige, B-U-T-H-N-A-B-O-D-H-A-I-G-E, which must mean body shop in some language because that's the company. It's 219 Ill. App. 180033. So that's a FACTA case from the Fifth District. It is

09:57

not a standing case. It is not a standing case. In that case there was a settlement and then an individual objected to the settlement and tried to raise the body shop's standing as an objection to the settlement going through.

In the portion of the decision that's cited by the plaintiffs in their brief, paragraph 67 and 68 of the decision, they talk -- the Court goes through some discussion of standing law but then it notes that Illinois Circuit Courts are courts of general jurisdiction. And they say that means that any justiciable dispute can come before a Circuit Court so that's actually a distinction that Lee makes between standing in Federal Court and standing in state court. In Federal Court it's jurisdictional. In state course it's not so a case can be justiciable in state court but there can be no standing whereas in Federal Court the two are merged.

So then Lee goes on to say here, paragraph 68, "The body shop chose not to raise the issue of standing as an affirmative defense and the objector Dickinson had no

standing to do so, no standing to raise standing. Accordingly, Dickinson's objection to Lee's lack of standing was properly denied.

So the decision in Lee when you actually read it isn't a decision about standing under FACTA, it says there's a justiciable dispute here and standing is an affirmative defense that was waived by body shop and the objector lacks standing to raise that affirmative defense. That's what the whole thing is.

The fact is Maglio, the Second District decision is what controls in this Court. There the Court again held no standing based on violation of the data protection or data privacy act and that decision is entirely consistent with the federal cases that talk about FACTA and it's consistent with the Illinois Supreme Court requirements of a distinct and palpable injury.

So no standing, no right to sue, no constitutional cause of action consistent with TransUnion, also no violation of FACTA.

So let's talk about FACTA for a minute because, again, they talk about it broadly. What they're really talking about when they talk about FACTA is this one provision 15 U.S.C. 1681(c)(g)(1). That's what they mean by FACTA. And that is the text of the statute up there on the screen. It provides that no person that accepts credit cards or debit cards for a transaction of business shall print more than the last five digits of the card number or the expiration date upon any receipt provided to the cardholder at the point of the sale or transaction.

So it's describing a particular transaction and it says in essence that if you accept a card for the transaction then the receipt for the transaction shouldn't include any more than those numbers. That's what the statute says.

They want to interpret it far broader than that because there's no dispute on this record that Walgreens complies with exactly this rule for every transaction for

which it accepts a card, credit card or debit card. There's no dispute. It's in Ms. Glick's declaration that they submitted, but not only that, this is a cash transaction.

10:02 No card was accepted in Ms. Fausett's transaction. No credit or debit card was accepted and they want to argue that -- you know, and by the way on that point, I asked her are you aware that Walgreens will 10:02 only do a reload, they will only accept cash for reload and won't accept a credit card or other form of payment and she answered, yes, I do know that. And that's in her transcript at page 99. No card was accepted for the 10:03 transaction, the specific transactions or transaction that she alleges in her complaint.

So plaintiffs argue, well, but accept could mean all kinds of things, right, it's not just accept for payment. That's not 10:03 what the statute -- that's not the ordinary meaning of the word. If you go into a retail establishment and ask if they accept cards, that means for payment, but it's -- so it's a common understanding and it's also the

understanding that the Courts have used and that's why I put the Shlahtichman decision on the slide as well. That's S-H-L-A-H-T-I-C-H-M-A-N, 615 F. 3d at 795.

10:03 Because the Seventh Circuit Court of Appeals which is the Court of Appeals that controls Illinois where Walgreens is based in 2010 it describes FACTA as follows: FACTA prohibits a vendor who accepts a credit or

10:04 debit card as a means of payment from printing more than the last five digits or the expiration date on any receipt provided to the cardholder at the point of sale or transaction.

10:04 The Seventh Circuit understands the same way Walgreens does, the law applies when a card is accepted as a means of payment. Here, as I've just described, Ms. Fausett agrees, this is a cash transaction. No card is

10:04 being accepted.

It's not just common understanding in the Seventh Circuit. We cited in our brief there's other portions of federal statutory law that talk about accepted cards as

when a card is being accepted as tender for payment and that's 15 U.S.C. 1602(m). We also provided the report of Philip Philliou who is an expert in the payments industry and he
10:05 explained that within the industry this is how it's understood. It's as a means of payment as the Seventh Circuit observed. As such, FACTA simply doesn't apply to Ms. Fausett's transaction on its face. It doesn't apply to
10:05 cash transactions.

Now, in addition to that, the plaintiff to have a class certified, to show that she has an actionable claim would have to show first that this understanding of the
10:05 statute that we share with the Seventh Circuit is completely irrational, has no basis in statutory language, and there was some court decision or administrative guidance and when the Supreme Court established this test, this
10:06 is a test for willfulness established in Safeco Insurance Co. vs. Burr, which is 551 U.S. 47, 69-70, a two-part objective test.

Does it have a foundation in the statutory text and is there any contrary

guidance from a Court of Appeal or else a regularly decision or guidance. That's the Safeco test and it's critically important.

So in prior appearances here Mr. Hilicki has suggested it's not an objective test, it's a subjective test. It could depend on what individual Walgreens employees think or say. And the Supreme Court addressed that argument in Safeco and this is what it said. And it's important, it's a long quote, but it's important.

It says, "To the extent they," plaintiffs, "argued that evidence of subjective bad faith and support of willfulness finding even when the company's reading of the statute is objectively reasonable, their argument is unsound. Whereas, here the statutory text and relevant court and agency guidance allow for more than one reasonable interpretation it would defy history and current thinking to treat a defendant who merely adopts such interpretation as a knowing or reckless violator."

Notice what the Supreme Court

says at the end of that sentence because they have in the past tried to argue there's some big distinction between knowing or reckless violators and what the U.S. Supreme Court says
10:07 in interpreting this federal statute is it's objective whether it's knowing or reckless. Both of those fall within the rubric of willfulness.

And, of course, that makes
10:08 sense because if you have a reasonable reading, a reading that has a grounding in statute, and there's no court decision that tells you you're wrong, you're not going to be knowingly violated. You're going to be doing what the
10:08 statute appears to permit and they don't allow a finding of willfulness and, therefore, statutory damages in that context.

What's interesting to me in their plea, the best they can do is cite this
10:08 case Fuges vs. Southwest Financial Services, F-U-G-E-S, 707 F.3d at 249 which actually affirms summary judgment as a matter of law for the defendant on the issue of the willfulness. The case actually goes the other way for them.

And it confirmed in short the Safeco test is one of objective reasonableness. The Court explicitly rejected the argument that subjective faith must be taken into account. This is their case by the way that they cited in their brief.

In deciding that subjective bad faith is irrelevant, in deciding that it's irrelevant, which is the law, the Court says, and then it's the same quote as what we looked at before. That's the law with regard to willfulness, your Honor, and their own case law establishes it. These decisions on willfulness are made as a matter of law in every case.

They argue, well, it's premature, this is for the jury to decide willfulness, but not under Safeco because it's not for the jury to make those determinations whether there's case law out there, et cetera. And every single case that we cited in our brief, the cases that they cite in their brief are motions to dismiss or motions for summary judgment.

The Shlahtichman case that I

cited earlier, the Seventh Circuit dismissed based on two grounds on motion to dismiss on the pleadings. One was they agreed with the defendant's reading of the statute, that like this one was a case of first impression so I haven't said it, but I've noticed other times when I've been here FACTA has never been applied to a cash transaction like this ever. It was passed in 2003. This is a case of first impression.

10:10

10:10

Shlahtichman also dealt with the case of first impression. In that instance it was electronic receipts that were emailed, but is that really providing it. And the Seventh Circuit said we don't think it is and even if we're wrong about that, there's no willfulness here and on the pleadings it dismissed that case with prejudice. That is how all of these cases are resolved.

10:10

10:10

The plaintiffs only cite one case that didn't dismiss a FACTA case based on willfulness, that was Factor, F-A-C-T-O-R, vs. Hooters, the bar, but that case didn't involve a case of first impression. It didn't involve

any kind of unique reading of the statute. No one argued that there was any possibility that the law is not applying there. It was simply about printing extra digits on the receipt on a purchase when a card was used when it was accepted.

And it was on a motion to dismiss, and what's so interesting is the case later did get dismissed as a matter of law. And this is a Lexis cite, it's an unpublished decision, but it's 2021 U.S. District Lexis 180408, decided on January 14, 2021. That case was ultimately resolved as a matter of law too.

So, your Honor, under these cases there is no standing here. Plaintiff makes no -- they make that argument that, well, you knew FACTA existed. That's their big argument on willfulness. Walgreens knew all about FACTA. We've always said we knew about FACTA. When we accept a card, debit or credit card including these GPR cards we always comply with the truncation requirements of the statute we looked at a moment ago, but there's no evidence in this record, it's not true, that

Walgreens ever thought that those requirements applied when they accepted cash for the transaction.

And in any event knowledge of the law is never enough to satisfy Safeco, not even really relevant under Safeco, but we cited cases like the Bouton case, B-O-U-T-O-N, and the Keller case, K-E-L-L-E-R, where the Court held that more than just knowledge of FACTA was required to show any kind of willfulness. You needed to show knowledge that what you did violated FACTA, specific knowledge that you knew what you did violated FACTA and they don't distinguish those cases.

Really, they just cite to the fact that we complied with the law as to other transactions and then they point to an email, it's actually a partial email. It's fairly obvious that they didn't give you the whole thing because it starts in the middle of the conversation, but the gist of it is pretty much someone saying what is FACTA, right, and he sends that to a lawyer, in-house lawyer at Walgreens and she said I don't know what FACTA

is. I Googled it and this is what it shows.

And he says, well, I don't know why this is for treasury, that's his department, unless maybe it has something to do with our old Walgreens branded prepaid cards but we terminated that years ago so I don't know. That's their evidence of willfulness.

Well, this is the problem with the way discovery proceeded because they wanted every document that referenced FACTA whether these people had anything to do with the point of sale system at Walgreens or not and so we searched for the word FACTA and, frankly, we had an argument over this document as to whether or not it was privileged and they said, well, this guy, he's not in a control group, he's just a minor person, but now they say this kind of oblique email demonstrates the knowledge of the entire company.

That's not the law. The law doesn't allow that. And, frankly, all you have to do is look back at Safeco and Fuges, their case, which says this kind of evidence is irrelevant because finding one person, I don't

know how many employees Walgreens has but it's tens of thousands of people, finding one person who really doesn't know that says, I don't know, maybe it has something to do with this, that's not evidence of willfulness.

10:15

Evidence of willfulness requires that Walgreens proceeded in a manner that had no foundation in the statute. We know that's not true. The Seventh Circuit interpreted it the same way we did or that -- and that there was no court of appeal or regulatory guidance to the contrary.

10:15

That second piece is important because that's their other big argument about willfulness because they say, well, we sued them so obviously it was willful after we sued them, but you'll note that in the Safeco test it does not say in the second part that you've been sued. It says no Court of Appeals decision, in other words a controlling legal decision or administrative guidance.

10:16

10:16

The fact that a lawyer came up with a first impression theory and sued us doesn't change what the statute says. So,

yeah, they did change it after the motion to dismiss was denied because we were afraid of copycat lawsuits, and as Ms. Glick explained in her declaration, this was always done to help consumers resolve disputes because it's a cash transaction, the BIN number identified the bank so if they gave the receipt to the person at Walgreens they could easily find the bank and track down what happened to that particular deposit.

10:16

10:17

We took away that ability of consumers because we were afraid of copycat lawsuits after the motion to dismiss, absolutely true, but it has nothing to do with the Safeco standard and, frankly, it doesn't have anything to do with willfulness because at best it's a post suit remedial measure. It would be irrelevant on the issue of willfulness under Illinois Supreme Court law. But none of that really matters because under Safeco it's irrelevant. It's is there a Court of Appeals decision or administrative guidance to the contrary and there isn't.

10:17

10:17

Walgreens' conduct was entirely

consistent with industry standards. That's also in the record, undisputed. Ms. Glick testified that they relied on the card issuers and that one of the issuers' income specifically required the BIN to be on the receipt. That's at pages 92 and 93 of her transcript. They don't dispute it. There's no contrary evidence.

10:17

We offered Mr. Philliou's report, industry expert, citing that their conduct was consistent with the industry standards including what he referred to as the PCI standard which is the data privacy standard for the payments industry. Mr. Jones in his report also refers to that and says that that standard specifically says you can disclose and not encrypt the first six and last four digits of the card number.

10:18

10:18

All of that's in the record and they had the burden if they wanted to to come forward with evidence to contest it. They chose not to because they want to hang their hat on this idea that you shouldn't reach it, but the law says you have to. The Second

10:18

District says you have to.

It's not premature to reach this issue. They actually, I think, know that on some level. That's why, you know, 20 percent of their original motion was addressed to willfulness. They have a whole heading on it. They just didn't introduce any evidence in support.

10:18

Ultimately, a plaintiff can't have an actionable claim based on a reading of the statute. That is entirely consistent with what the controlling Circuit Court in this circuit, how it reads it. There's just no cause of action there.

10:19

10:19

So four reasons no claim: TransUnion; no standing under Illinois law; plain language of FACTA; no willfulness.

Now, the supposed 2-801 factors. Unless, your Honor, I know last time you had questions at the end of the first section Mr. Hilicki gave. I'll give you the same opportunity.

10:19

THE COURT: No, I think you covered it well.

MR. ANDALMAN: Thank you.

Section 2-801 of the Code of Civil Procedure lists these four factors; numerosity, commonality sometimes also called predominance, adequacy, and appropriateness. And it is true, we are not contesting numerosity in this case. They've got an expert that says there's 1.1 million members of the class. I think Illinois case law says if there's more than 20 or 40 there's enough so not an issue here, but we do dispute the other factors.

The essence of Mr. Hilicki's argument is FACTA cases get certified all the time and this is a FACTA case. I don't remember right now the fallacy that is and from my logic class in college but it's a fallacy because this isn't like other cases. Sometimes FACTA cases aren't certified and we've cited a lot. It's not like if FACTA, then class certification.

As we've already discussed, or I've already discussed, commonality and adequacy based on Alley 64 subsume the issue of

this third actionable claim so I won't repeat those arguments but they go to both of those factors and there are other reasons.

And we started with the class definition because that raises two issues that you did touch on, Mr. Hilicki.

The definition that they propose, the class definition is this, right, all persons in the United States June 4, 2017, or July 3, 2019, for the subclass through February 29th of '20 engaged in one or more reload transactions. So the problem with this definition, two problems with it are that it includes all persons, not just consumers, and that it talks about engaging in reload transactions and not being provided a receipt.

I mentioned this and I'll highlight it again, you know, that the subclass, there's no basis for the subclass in this case because under Safeco the filing of the lawsuit doesn't change anything about the willfulness analysis. That doesn't render it willful. We have a reasonable reading of the law same as the Seventh Circuit, there's no

authority contrary and that didn't change because plaintiffs came up with a creative legal theory and sued us and then we appeared.

With regard to the business use

10:22 of the cards, individual issues get business users and persons who were not provided receipts, right. The issue of business use, it's true that what they call FACTA which is 1681(g) subsection that we looked at

10:23 previously, it only talks about persons. It also doesn't allow for lawsuits. It doesn't provide for a private cause of action.

The private cause of action comes from FCRA the broader statute and that is

10:23 15 U.S.C. 1681(n). 1681(n) allows suits only with respect to any consumer so a consumer can bring a cause of action. 1681(a)(c) defines consumer to be an individual. 1681(a)(b) the prior section has a definition of person. And

10:23 it says a person is "individual or partnership, corporation, trust, estate, cooperative, government entity," it goes on. So the Congress views distinction between persons and individuals or consumers.

Only individual consumers have a cause of action, but the class definition here allows any person to, and the argument that, well, but that individual might be representing a company then they have a right to sue, well, that would eviscerate the distinction Congress made because all companies, all partnerships, all estates, they all act through individual people but not in their individual capacities but in their corporate capacities and their capacities as employees.

They say, well, Walgreens didn't give you any evidence of a particular class member who was a business user. That wasn't our burden. It was their burden. They have the burden on every single element here and what we did provide to you was Mr. Philliou's report which oddly they cite part of but they ignore another part because at the top of page 4 of his report he says a very common use case for these GPR cards is in lieu of petty cash, gives the company much more control.

And we've also cited numerous decisions including the Rowden decision, R-O-W-D-E-N, the Lawrence decision, Lawrence vs. South Florida Racing Association both of which denied class certification because it was recognized that business users use cards. Individual people who work for businesses use them on behalf of the business and they don't have a cause of action, and so in both of those cases the class certification was denied because the definition could include persons who were acting on behalf of a business. They don't have a right to sue under FCRA.

Frankly, the demand for individualized proof, well, show me which ones in this 1.1 million were acting on behalf of their businesses only points out why this case isn't appropriate for summary judgment -- or for class certification treatment because we would have to do that analysis.

You can't form a class that actually has a right to sue without first determining were you using the card for yourself or were you using it for business.

That's an individualized determination that would have to be made. It's one reason why the class isn't appropriate for class treatment.

Plaintiff's definition also includes people who were not provided the receipt. And they say, well, the system was set up to generate a receipt and Ms. Glick, what she actually said was it printed out for the cashier to then offer it to the consumer. And they say, well, that's all that's required to provide is that it prints at the cashier and the cashier is directed to do it but that doesn't mean they do do it. And that's not speculative. We've all been in retailers when they say do you want your receipt and oftentimes we say no.

So a lot of times they aren't being provided the receipt. Again, in Lawrence, the case I just mentioned, class was denied on that ground, too, and another case we cited, Delamarter vs. Supercuts the class was denied on that ground. In fact, classes get denied on exactly these two grounds all the time in FACTA cases.

So to Mr. Hilicki's point that, well, if I can show you enough cases it must be true, there's a slide with at least five of them, Rowden, Gist, that's G-I-S-T vs. Pilot Travel Centers, Bouton, B-O-U-T-O-N, vs. Ocean Properties, the Lawrence case that I mentioned, Delamarter vs. Supercuts case, all of these are cited in our brief and in every single one, FACTA class certification was denied on these two grounds, one or both of them.

10:28

10:28

And Delamarter is interesting because Delamarter is a cite, does like a survey of the law, it cites another half dozen or more cases where class certification is denied on exactly this ground.

10:28

They cite a number of cases, your Honor, in which they talk about this definition of what it means to provide a receipt. They're not FACTA cases. There is no case in the record that I'm aware of that holds in the FACTA context that a FACTA case should be certified after these issues are raised. I don't know what the arguments were in the cases where classes were certified. I'm not denying

10:29

that classes get certified, but I'm saying when this is raised as an issue, these five cases plus the six more that Delamarter cited say that's a reason not to certify.

10:29 Delamarter said, the quote from Delamarter is "Even in situations when a corporate policy directed customers be provided receipts, when determining whether putative class members are cardholders, consumers, and

10:29 received a receipt involved an individual inquiry, class claims in a FACTA case have been found not to predominate in that circumstance." That was the holding in Delamarter.

10:30 Commonalty. In part the reason that the cases are denying class certification when these definitions are too broad is because of the commonality issue like the Delamarter quote I just read, it requires an individual

10:30 inquiry. Did you actually get a receipt? Were you actually acting for yourself or for a company.

Even if the defendants tried to narrow it, the definitions, and they say, well,

you can try to rework it, they don't suggest any way to rework it, I don't know that it can be, but you would still have to have the same individualized inquiry with regard to whether
10:30 or not someone was a class member that would defeat the commonalty point.

And then there's the waiver defense and they want to dismiss the waiver defense, but they attach actually as Exhibit 13
10:31 to their motion our affirmative defenses and they include waiver. They didn't move to strike it. They answered it. It's an issue in this case. Waiver is a defense to statutory claims in Illinois.

10:31 We cited the Ferguson vs. Moore case. It's a Second District case. "Individuals may waive substantive rules of law, statutory rights, and even constitutional rights that are enacted for their benefit."

10:31 This issue of affirmative defenses does defeat class certification in FACTA cases. We cited in our brief the Holmes case, H-O-L-M-E-S, and the Abdallah case, A-B-D-A-L-L-A-H, both of which denied

certification because of individualized issues relating to specific affirmative defenses. In addition, the Illinois Supreme Court in Smith stated that the Court has to look at defenses in determining class certification issues.

10:32

The out-of-jurisdiction cases that plaintiffs cite on this point actually don't support their arguments. They cite Staton, S-T-A-T-O-N, vs. State Acceptance which is from the Middle District of North Carolina. There the issue wasn't certification at all, it was a motion to strike. No motion to strike here.

10:32

It was a case under a different section of FCRA, not FACTA, but what's really interesting about it is they cited a section on the estoppel defense, not waiver, where the courts said estoppel as a matter of law wasn't a defense and they struck it, but there was a waiver defense in Staton and on that the Court didn't strike it, the Court said I'm going to give you leave to replead it. You don't give leave to replead if it's not a defense as a matter of law.

10:32

And so Staton actually stands for the proposition that waiver is, can be a defense in a FCRA case, exactly the opposite of what they cited for and we searched a little bit to see what other Middle District of North Carolina cases there were and we found this Kundemueller, K-U-N-D-U-M-E-U-L-L-E-R vs. Pentagon Federal Credit Union, it's a 2021 case from that court in which they held that estoppel actually applied to the defense to a FCRA claim so I guess that isn't even the law on that issue anymore in that district.

FACTA is any trial in this case is going to be dominated in large part, they want to make it all about Walgreens. It's going to be dominated a lot about Ms. Fausett and her arguing the defense.

And as for the argument that it doesn't dispose of her whole case because how could she have waived her first transaction, she testified at page 166 or her deposition that she'd been using this card since 2017. So the fact that the first transaction they allege was from March of 2019 doesn't change the fact

that she was coming back to Walgreens again and again knowing exactly what the receipts looked like, what was on them, didn't matter to her, wasn't important to her.

10:34 They try to draw this distinction between commonality and typicality, all both of which really fall under predominance under Section 2-801 and I'd refer the Court in that regard to Avery vs. State

10:34 Farm, an Illinois Supreme Court case, 216 Ill. 2d at 128 where the Court actually held that the Circuit Court there had erred by not addressing its certification whether the class reps' claims could be adjudicated

10:35 uniformly with the rest of the class and that's really the issue here is would Ms. Fausett's trial be just like every other trial and it wouldn't be because we do have unique defenses with regard to her.

10:35 In a case by the way in Avery the Supreme Court said it was error, reversed certification, and also discussed this whole concept of typicality and commonalty. Typicality is generally discussed in the

context of Rule 23 in the Federal Court and said really they all get to predominance and the ultimate issue is would the trial look the same for her and for the class members.

10:35 And actually they kind of turn the rule upside down because in Smith vs. Central Railroad the Illinois Supreme Court noted that the predominance requirement, commonality in the Illinois law is actually far

10:36 more demanding than the federal standard for class certification and that is at 223 Ill. 2d at 449.

There's my Delamarter slide. Snuck in there.

10:36 Judge, this is an important quotation from Smith, your Honor. "Inquiry into class certification requires the Court to look beyond the pleadings to understand the claims, defenses, relevant facts and applicable

10:36 substantive law." That's the Illinois Supreme Court directing. You have to look at the defenses. The defenses are relevant to class certification. They can't be ignored.

Adequacy. We are not

challenging the adequacy. We have Mr. Keogh and Mr. Hilicki, they're experts in this field. We don't doubt that, but they're wrong when they say the test, I think Mr. Hilicki said
10:37 was, the only thing you need to remain a plaintiff is that their interests are consistent with those of the class. That would actually eliminate any really inquiry into the role of the class representative, just simply
10:37 where their interests are consistent. That's not what it is.

And the Courts do reject passive figureheads. We've got some quotes up there from Byer Clinic & Chiropractic which
10:37 reverse certification because the reports were it revealed the plaintiffs -- the record revealed the plaintiffs to be a passive figurehead. It's a requirement that the plaintiff make decisions for the class. The
10:37 plaintiff has to be the one to decide what to do and how to do it. It's not simply that their interests are consistent.

And there's no record here that she made the decision to pursue a class action.

She answered an ad on the website like ClassActions.com. She is a passive figurehead. She couldn't name her lawyers. She couldn't name them. One of them she could name, Scott Owens whom you've never met. The only person she could name was just the first name of a paralegal who she said that's who I have most of my discussions with.

10:38 How is it possible that she's making decisions about this class in this case. Through the paralegal? The lawyers are directing the case, she's not. And that's why she's an inadequate class representative.

In addition, she is not an adequate class representative because she has unique defenses that only apply to her. She's got her own personal interests that are different than those of the class. And, yes, we do point out, and I'm not going to belabor it here because there are so many legal issues, but her testimony is inconsistent. It's implausible. The class shouldn't depend on her as their representative.

The complaint alleges that the

information on these receipts was critically important and had to be safeguarded and then she testifies sometimes I throw it on the floor in the store, that's why I don't have it. Sometimes I just lose it. And then she said, no, I keep every one and we said, well, where are they all. Well, I was keeping them in the glove box of a broken down car in my yard. And what happened to those that were in the glove box? Well, I sold the car. Did you take the receipts out? No, the sale happened so quickly I couldn't do that. It's absurd.

And then there were her twisting testimony about why she kept going back to Walgreens. She submitted a declaration saying I kept going back to Walgreens because I didn't have a car during that time period and my landlord gave me his car but he would only let me drive to Walgreens in it. That's my only choice.

So it turns out that she was a DoorDash driver which you have to provide your own vehicle for. So whether it was hers or her landlord's, she was driving all over delivering

food during this period.

It also turned out that there were -- and I showed her this during her deposition the Green Dot website showed about a dozen places that she could walk to within a mile of her house where you can do reloads. She said, oh, that's 'cuz I tried all those places, you couldn't do reloads there. They didn't work. So we subpoenaed Green Dot. They know the time period we subpoenaed Green Dot for and they provided the data that showed that during that period there were about 1500 reloads at these locations. She's not a credible person, not credible witness. A credible person is not fair.

So, look, we know she's not a lawyer. No one expects class representatives to be lawyers. They don't have to know every nuance. I get that, but Ms. Fausett is -- she's an incredible person, her testimony is incredible and she doesn't really know what's happening in this case.

It's very similar to the other case where she tried to be a class rep, this

CBC oil case up in California and I asked her about that in her deposition and she said, oh, yeah, that case I think nothing's been going on in it for awhile. And I was like, oh. She was like, I looked at the docket and it shows that you voluntarily moved to dismiss it. She didn't even know because that's not who she is. She is not -- she's doing this because she probably hopes there will be some kind of extra amount for her in the end, but she's not involved in this lawsuit.

Finally, your Honor, we don't think this case is appropriate for class certification for all the reasons that we've been talking about really. There's so many individual issues. It would be so difficult to ascertain a class and it is significant under Illinois law that there's a right to attorney's fees. There's no problem finding a lawyer. Mr. Hilicki said, well, who's going to pursue a case for a thousand dollars plus attorney's fees, but attorney's fees are attorney's fees, whatever is reasonable to do, they would get. That's the remedy Congress provided.

And we think that for all of these reasons, for all of these reasons class certification should be denied in this case. Thank you.

10:42 THE COURT: Thank you very much, Mr. Andalman.

Mr. Hilicki, you have the final word on this.

MR. HILICKI: Hello again, your

10:43 Honor.

THE COURT: Hello again.

MR. HILICKI: Alley 64 didn't change the law. It didn't reverse Cruz, didn't say Cruz is wrong. The actual claims simply given

10:43 the law and what you're alleging is, you know, do you see a cause of action, that's what Alley 64 is talking about, and although it said you should be, you know, you have to make sure the plaintiff has an actionable claim when you

10:43 certify a class, it didn't say you make that determination repeatedly throughout the case or you make that decision multiple times.

I mean, here the Court already determined she has an actionable claim in the

cases before Judge Berrones and they haven't presented a basis to reconsider that decision. Alley 64 does not deal with that circumstance. And they say, well, okay, we're filing a stated claim and now we're going to go check it out over again and have the trial court do it multiple times. You only need to do it once. It was done here. It doesn't need to be done again.

10:44 And it's not about taking the allegations in the complaint as true. That's not the issue. They're talking about going beyond and taking evidence and making findings of fact like you would do in summary judgment or at trial but without we're going to ignore the rules of evidence, we're going to cite you hearsay reports. We're not going to consider whether or not the testimony sworn to, we're not going to imply the Supreme Court Rule 191. Nothing in Alley 64 says that that's permissible. What they're talking about there is something stating a cause of action.

The Cruz case, the Barbara's Sales, they mentioned that case. They said the

Court went and looked at the full record. Keep in mind we're talking about the Appellate Court, they're going to look at the full record. The Appellate Court doesn't need to -- isn't the trial court, but most importantly, in Barbara's Sales the Court decision that there was no actionable claim wasn't based on weighing the evidence or what the full record stated or what the deposition testimony stated.

10:45 That case simply turned on whether the expression Pentium 4 implied that you're going to have a better product then what the Pentium 3 was. It would be faster. And they said, no, that's just inaction puffery, we 10:45 can tell that from the face of the allegations. We don't need to go digging around in the record and seeing who had the credible witness or what some expert said to figure that out, we can see on its face that it's not actionable.

10:45 That's why the Court found, you know, talking about there being an actionable claimant in that case. On its face the allegations were not actionable. Cruz came after Barbara's Sales. Cruz was well aware of

that decision.

Also, I would note that when Judge Berrones decided their motion to dismiss, he wasn't limited to the allegations in the complaint. They brought their motion not only under 2-615 but also 2-619 based on the same declaration from Ms. Glick that we cite in support of our motion class certification here. So you're looking at the exact same facts before the Court. It wasn't constrained by the allegations in the complaint as they seemed to suggest here.

Turning to the more specific arguments that they make regarding standing. Their motion heavily relies on federal courts and federal law and the federal definition for what constitutes an injury of fact. They say that Illinois used a similar terminology, but Illinois doesn't interpret the word the same way. An injury in Illinois -- a violation of your rights is an injury in Illinois. And, in fact, it used to be an injury in Federal Court until just recently. That was a change.

So what they're basically

saying is when federal law changed to be more restrictive about what constitutes an actionable injury and a violation of your rights is no longer sufficient, they're saying
10:47 that Illinois law is somehow pegged to the federal understanding in a federal injury test and so that when the federal courts each time the wind changes in the federal courts somehow that magically changes the law in Illinois,
10:47 that's simply not how federalism works.

To the contrary, the U.S. Supreme Court said in ASARCO, A-S-A-R-C-O, vs. Kadish, K-A-D-I-S-H, that the constraints of Article 3 which is the origin of the federal
10:48 state test do not apply to State courts and, accordingly, the State courts are not bound by the limitations of the case or controversy or other Federal Rules of justiciability -- which I think Mr. Andalman spelled earlier -- even
10:48 when they address issues of federal law, which we're talking about federal statute here.

So he didn't -- Mr. Andalman distinguished the Lebron case but he only distinguished on its facts. He's ignoring what

it stands for which is that the Illinois Supreme Court said that Illinois "has expressly rejected federal principles of standing." That's the Lebron vs. Gottlieb case again.

10:48 So the Illinois courts do not follow federal law on what constitutes an injury sufficient to bring a lawsuit. And there are ample cases including cases recently that confirm that a violation of one's rights

10:49 is sufficient to sue in state court in Illinois.

We have the older case, the Lake In The Hills case from the Second District which said a direct injury to one's property or

10:49 rights, it confers standing. It may not have found their standing in the case, but it recognizes that a violation of one's rights alone is sufficient grounds to bring a lawsuit.

And more recently, of course,

10:49 we have an Illinois Supreme Court's decisions in McDonald vs. Symphony Bronzeville and Rosenbach, R-O-S-E-N-B-A-C-H, vs. Six Flags where the Court found that -- in fact, Rosenbach, the Court specifically rejected

defendant's contention that redress under the statute there should be limited to those who can plead and prove that they sustained some actual injury or damage beyond the infringement of the rights afforded them under the law. And they specifically said no additional consequences need be pleaded or approved. The violation in itself is sufficient.

10:50

And the Court did not limit itself, didn't say -- I think Mr. Andalman said the standing didn't take up one or two motions that was raised in the trail court. The Supreme Court and the appellate courts aren't limited by which issue is taken up.

10:50

Their opinion applies to all the issues before them. Their opinion applies to standing in general. The Supreme Court's decision doesn't make sense. It doesn't make sense for them to say you have the right to sue under the statute but you can still lack standing to sue under the statute because you didn't allege some injury.

10:50

They say you don't need an injury. It would make no sense for this

unanimous Supreme Court decision to have basically been an exercise in nothing because someone can just turn around and say, look, you have the right to sue under the statute without
10:51 alleging any additional injury, but to have standing you still have to allege some sort of injury. That makes absolutely no sense.

The Rosenbach case and McDonald case stands for the proposition you have
10:51 standing to sue to remedy a violation of your rights and you don't have to take my word for it. The Second Districts case, the decision in Soto, the case that we cite -- I'm looking for the full site here. I apologize, I don't have
10:52 the full cite handy.

THE COURT: Versus Great America.

MR. HILICKI: Thank you.

THE COURT: 2020 Ill. App. 2d 180911.

10:52 MR. HILICKI: Which was a FACTA case. I realize it was vacated pursuant to settlement because it was wrong, because the parties agreed to that, but that's still -- it may not be binding but it's absolutely

persuasive. It tells you what the Second District thinks about what you need for standing in a FACTA case.

The Second District found in Soto paragraph 17, it cites Rosenbach for the idea that no additional harm beyond the violation of mere rights is needed. So the Second District reads Rosenbach exactly the way we do.

And consistent with Soto two other appellate districts in Illinois have ruled exactly the same way, the Lee case that Mr. Andalman talked about, the Fifth District, and Duncan from the First District. And although Duncan was also vacated pursuant to settlement, it's still persuasive. It tells you how the appellate courts view this issue.

We've got three decisions on FACTA cases. All three came out the exact same way, a finding of standing based on the violation and Soto's case based on Rosenbach. But the Lee case is still good law. And Walgreens tries to distinguish Lee saying, well, they didn't really need to get there to

that issue because they found some other problem with the objector's case, but it doesn't matter because the issue was presented to the Court and the Court expressly passed on it, expressly ruled on it.

10:53

And our Illinois Supreme Court in the Nudell case, N-U-D-E-L-L, expressly hold that even if an Appellate Court decides an issue that it turns out it wasn't necessary for the disposition of the case, it is still entitled to much weight and should be followed. So effectively it's binding despite their attempt to say it didn't really -- their conclusion that the plaintiff had standing wasn't necessary. That's still holding, that's still binding authority and that must be followed.

10:54

10:54

The Maglio case doesn't change anything. First, I would point out that Judge Berrones dealt with Maglio. They cited Maglio back then just as they do today so the argument that Maglio changed the outcome here has already been rejected by the Court and there's no basis to reconsider it.

10:54

Unlike Lee and unlike the instant case, Maglio did not involve the statute that provides for statutory damages, did not provide a remedy, a right of action for that remedy. As they acknowledge, Maglio faced a claim under the Illinois Consumer Fraud Act, Illinois Consumer Fraud and Deceptive Business Practices Act. That statute does not provide a statutory damages remedy. They said in another statute that the plaintiffs in that case were trying to bootstrap this privacy statute into this ICFA claim. The privacy statue provides no right of action on its own.

So what's significant about Maglio dealing with the Illinois Consumer Fraud Act or ICFA, instead of FACTA is that ICFA to have a claim you have to show an economic injury. You have no claim under the statute otherwise. So that's why they had a standing problem there.

By contrast, FACTA contains no harm requirement. That's undisputed, but we also cite cases which say that, the Jeffries case, the Bateman case expressly says statutory

damages recoverable even where no actual harm results.

This is why the First Appellate district in Duncan which again is a FATCA case found Maglio to be inapposite. It's a word I try not to say outside this context. So it said there that case there is no clear right of action whereas in a FACTA context there is without needing to show additional injury. In any event, Maglio certainly cannot trump the Court's decisions in McDonald or Rosenbach. Those are controlling.

Also it's worth noting that unlike in Federal Court Illinois standing doctrine exists only to "preclude persons who have no interest in the controversy from bringing a suit." That's the Glisson case, G-L-I-S-S-O-N, which we cite in our brief. Here there's no dispute that Ms. Fausett has an interest in this case. She alleges Walgreens disclosed her debit card information in willful violation of her FACTA rights entitling her to statutory damages if she prevails. So very clearly has an interest so in multiple ways

under Illinois law she has standing.

TransUnion vs. Ramirez didn't change anything, not in Illinois anyway. It addressed -- throughout the opinion the Court makes clear that it is addressing standing to sue "in Federal Court," page 2200 of that opinion which also I would note that Judge Conlon in the Circuit Court of Cook County found the same thing. TransUnion is about and only about standing in Federal Court. The rest is not binding our authority here but I thought I'd bring it up.

So in the Lebron case the Illinois Supreme Court said we reject the federal standing rules. TransUnion can't undo that. Walgreens reads TransUnion creatively to suggest that -- I think they actually argued in their brief that TransUnion requires meeting the federal version of the injury test, the federal understanding of what is a concrete injury in order to have an actionable claim for statutory damages, but nowhere in that opinion does it ever discuss what constitutes an actionable claim under the statute. That was

simply not an issue.

The case is exclusively about the standing to sue in Federal Court and this is further -- the language of the opinion itself this is demonstrated by Justice Thomas' dissent which expressly notes that the majority opinion did not limit the ability to sue in state court and will drive litigants with valid federal claims to force their federal rights in state court. That's the footnote of that opinion. The majority takes issue with a number of statements from the dissent in that case. They did not question that one.

I would also add that although we may not meet the federal concept for an injury in fact as federal courts now nearly defined it the last couple of years, but we still have injury. We have a violation of our rights. We have the fact that we had to then protect the receipts to make sure there would be no further disclosure. It's a burden that was imposed. Not a gigantic burden but still, that's one of the harms the statute was designed to avoid so people could actually use

their receipts and not have to worry about them falling into the wrong hands.

In fact, I would -- along these lines I would add that no court, they can't site to a single court that accepted their argument that TransUnion stands for the proposition that it's unconstitutional to bring a FACTA claim or any other federal claim in state court without meeting the new federal definition of a federal concrete injury of fact. No court reads that case that way.

I think that covers the standing.

THE COURT: Did you want to go into Alley 64 at all?

MR. HILICKI: I started off with Alley 64 just talking about how it didn't change the law, it didn't change careers. It simply said actionable claim, that's what they stated cause of action. It's like a 2-615 motion or in this case they brought a 2-619 motion. It's already been ruled on. It doesn't say you can go making free ranging merits determinations, go ahead and look at

expert reports, decide if you think the expert's credible, you know, ignoring rules of evidence. Cruz categorically dealt with that issue.

11:01 Alley 64 said you have to make sure they have an actionable claim, but, again, I pointed out Alley 64 doesn't require you to have the Court make that determination more than once. The Court already determined here 11:01 that there's an actionable claim. I realize the appellate courts in some cases disagree with the trial courts, but it doesn't mean you make the determination over and over and over again where you have to make a separate 11:01 determination at the class stage even though you've already decided it before. That's not Alley -- Alley 64 does not say that.

THE COURT: Thank you.

MR. HILICKI: Sure.

11:01 Whether FATCA applies. Again, this is an issue Judge Berrones ruled on. He rejected their argument. They're trying to make a very creative reading of -- and creating a charitable reading of the statute. FACTA

expressly covers any receipt provided to the cardholder at the point of sale or transaction. It doesn't limit itself to where, to cases where a card is accepted as payment.

11:02 It doesn't say that. It only uses the word accept to identify who the statute applies to, i.e., any person that accepts credit cards or debit cards for the transaction of business. That's who the 11:02 statute applies to and then it goes on to tell you when it applies, but that phrase at least the word accepts, it doesn't talk about when it applies, it just says who it applies to, but when it applies, it applies to any receipt 11:02 provided at the point of the sale of transaction.

If you were to limit FACTA cases where a card is accepted as payment, then that improperly reads unwritten exceptions and 11:02 limitations or conditions in the law that Congress did not see fit to put there which is contrary to rules of statutory construction.

And we know that it's not limited to cases with instances where a credit

card is accepted as payment because it uses the word or transaction at the end of describing when it applies; any receipt provided at the point of the sale or transactions, so it's not even limited to sales. It's not even limited to sales cases. It can also be for refunds, returns, exchanges and reloads. It covers all of that by the use of the word "transaction."

If you only limit it to cases where a card is presented as payment or for sale, if you will, then you're rendering transactions superfluous which also violates the rules of statutory construction which require that effect be given to every single word in the statute.

Finally, FACTA expressly limits what kinds of situations it excludes, that's that 1681(c)(g) Subsection 2 and it says, you know, it lists kind of transactions it shall not apply to. So by them saying, well, if it's a so-called cash transaction or reload transaction if you're reading the statute to exclude those, basically you're reading the addition into the exclusion provision, or

FACTA's exclusion provision that Congress did not see fit to put in there.

Congress didn't -- Congress did not -- the plain text of the statute doesn't exclude, it doesn't require you to pay using a card, it doesn't exclude reload transactions, they're simply reading things into the statute that aren't there and it's an unreasonable reading of the statute. The statute cannot reasonably be read to exclude reload transactions.

The Shlahtichman case that they cited several times doesn't say otherwise. It didn't hold that the statute only applies when a card is used to pay, but it still would be described as a document case. But the issue of whether you need to actually pay with a card for the statute to be effective was not presented and it wouldn't make sense for Congress to limit that way because if you're printing information on a transaction receipt and you're concerned that the receipt can fall into the hands of identity thieves which is what Congress was concerned about, it makes no

sense to say we're concerned about someone -- we're concerned about that happening when you use the card to make a payment, but we're not concerned about that happening if you're doing an exchange or return or reload transactions.

11:05

It's exactly the same danger. The information is on the receipt where an identity thief can find it and will if the receipt gets lost or discarded or what have you.

So on the willfulness issue they go, again, way beyond whether it's an actionable claim. They're citing you expert reports that are not signed or sworn to. They're claiming they acted reasonably. They're asking you to make a final merits determination summary judgment style on an incomplete record without the cardinal rules of evidence. Cruz categorically said you can't do that, expressly criticized the trial court for relying on expert opinions in that case to make merits determinations as part of denying the class certification.

11:06

11:06

Mr. Andalman talked at length

about the test for willfulness. I won't belabor it. We disagree. The idea that subjective bad faith isn't necessary isn't the point. The test does not turn on whether there are other opinions out there or whether this is a case of first impression, it turns on whether the violation was knowing or reckless.

Reckless as a standard is objective. You can find recklessness based upon if their conduct was unreasonable given what the statute requires, but it doesn't mean you pretend that the knowing dimension of the statute doesn't exist. That's not the correct analysis. The Fuges case accurately states the test.

By the way, the reason that you don't see other cases involving FACTA and reloads is because their competitor complied with the law. We produced our receipts to them from Walmart, for example, as contemporaneous to the defense in this case where they're truncating the receipt correctly. So just because their competitors are doing what they're supposed to be doing doesn't mean --

and so the Court, we haven't been sued before doesn't mean what they're doing is right or consistent with the law. It violates the plain language of the statute.

11:08 Likewise, they talk about whether it's consistent with industry standards. We submit that's unsupported. Whether it benefits consumers, there's no evidence in the record to show that it benefits

11:08 people to have the first two-thirds of the card number splashed on the receipt.

They took that information off there and started complying with the law after eight months and there's no evidence that that

11:08 ever affected any consumer in any way, shape or form. The information didn't need to be there. It's the fact that they have the receipts showing the reload, that's what benefits the consumer not having the card number on there.

11:08 Finally, I'd like to return back to the class certification. On the class definition they make much of the word person versus individual. If it was necessary to change the word person to individual, we can do

that. That's not a big deal. It doesn't change the outcome. They claim it's our burden to disprove their subjective hypotheticals. That's not the law. No case holds that.

11:09 The reason that the Illinois Supreme Court holds hypothetical issues can't defeat certification and the Second District holds that is because they have no substance to them so it's not incumbent upon us to disprove whatever they think their lawyers can come up with in their imagination.

It's incumbent upon them to show that the alleged issue that they're identifying and claiming predominates actually exists and they don't dispute that they haven't identified a shred of evidence to show that any customer was not provided with a receipt and there's not a shred of evidence to suggest that any of the cards in question were business cards as opposed to nonbusiness cards which again, these are legally not issues as well.

FACTA does not distinguish between a business card and a nonbusiness card and the cases they cite didn't get into that.

They don't sit there and analyze the statute and say, ah, here's the textural basis for finding that the consumer, the business cards are excluded. They assume that's the case because they saw the word consumer and didn't think past it.

So at the end of the day their alleged individual issues remain speculative hypotheticals and legally irrelevant.

Mr. Andalman on whether a receipt was provided says, well, sometimes -- said the receipts always offered to the customer for a reload but sometimes they don't take it. We've all had situations where they don't take the receipt. Again, take or accept the receipt is not the standard, it simply means, it simply has to be provided and the U.S. Supreme Court and Illinois Appellate Court define provided to mean offer or made available which they admit they do.

And those may not have been FACTA cases cited, but they weren't looking -- they weren't parsing the statute based on what statue says, they were looking at the

contemporaneous dictionary definition of the word provide or at least in the Supreme Court case we cited and said the plain meaning of the word provide is to offer or make available and they don't cite you any case or dictionary or resource that has a different definition for the word provide.

And, likewise, on whether or not there are business card users here, we didn't cite Mr. Philliou's report, we cited his deposition testimony where he conceded the demographic, their expert, the demographic users of these cards are the unbanked such as low income people.

What they're talking about is his report where he volunteered that there may be some business use for these cards, but, again, his report is hearsay, unsigned, not sworn to. He cites no basis for the Court to conclude he has a personal knowledge that businesses are actually using these reloadable cards designed for the unbanked and he cites no document or data or anything else to show that a business uses, businesses use these cards

with any regularity or any frequency let alone at Walgreens or in the context of -- there's simply zero evidence whatsoever that any member of our class is a business and no reason to
11:12 conclude there is based on their admission that the unbanked are the people who use these cards, not businesses.

On the waiver issue that's their defense, that's not a class issue. They
11:13 admit on page 15 of their brief it was unique to Ms. Fausett so it can't create an individual issue of class, and even if it applied to the case, it applied the same way as Ms. Fausett. They're saying, well, if you come back, if
11:13 you've gone multiple times that's automatically a waiver. That's not the law. You have to actually show that you could not possibly have gone back for any reason other than you intended to waive your rights which there's no basis to conclude that.

The point is is that even if there were an issue, it would be a common issue the same as everything else but they aren't even claiming that. They admit they've only

pled Ms. Fausett. So it has no impact on the class whatsoever nor would their alleged examination of her on that alleged issue, I don't think it will get to trial, it will get
11:13 knocked out of the judgment pleadings beforehand, but the class claims simply do not turn on Ms. Fausett's testimony, they turn on the common evidence of what Walgreens has done here, a systematic violation of FACTA and
11:14 whether that violation is willful based on the evidence that we've gathered to date and the evidence we will continue to gather as we finish discovery.

Likewise, their rendition of
11:14 what her testimony was, you know, as noted. I'll say they're misreading her deposition for sure. As we pointed out in Exhibit 14 in our report, what she claimed she said, what they claim are the inconsistencies are not existing.
11:14 Your Honor, may I have one moment, please?

THE COURT: You may.

MR. HILICKI: For example, Mr. Andalman talked about how she acknowledged

that there's 12 different places near her that she could have reloaded her card and yet claims, and somehow claimed in her deposition she couldn't. She didn't testify about a dozen locations. Walgreens -- Mr. Andalman only specifically asked her about five. One of them was CVS. She said I did not try that location. Another was Circle K. She said I'm not sure if she tried that location. So we're not talking about a dozen locations here, we're talking about three.

And then they claim the information they subpoenaed from Green Dot confirmed that when she went there, the other three places, she could reload her card and so she's not credible when she said she couldn't, but the information they subpoenaed from Green Dot does not prove that the locations, the three locations that they're talking about actually accepted reloads at the time that she visited because Walgreens provides no data information.

They did not get the dates of her visits, they did not provide dates for any

of the transactions on the list from Green Dot. There's no way to draw the conclusion that what they produced to you that her testimony is inconsistent with the truth.

11:16 Or they said, well, she testified she kept every receipt, but then when they asked why the receipts were not produced in discovery she testified she lost or misplaced them. The testimony doesn't state 11:16 that she kept every receipt. It said I saved every receipt I had. So just two sentences later she explained in her deposition I can't find all the receipts, some of them I literally dropped inside the store when they would hand 11:16 me two receipts. I don't have some copies and I don't know why. I'm sure I don't know why.

So she's not talking about -- she never said I have all the receipts but I just threw them on the ground. And here she's 11:17 not talking about reloads either. There's only eight reload transactions at Walgreens she had and she produced receipts from almost all of them. They admitted they got about a half a dozen receipts from her and there's eight

transactions, that's it. She might have lost a couple somewhere along the way, but the point is she was keeping the reload receipts and trying to do so as she said she was.

11:17 They said she lost some receipts but in her complaint she alleged she safeguarded them and she did safeguard them as best she could. She produced almost all receipts, the reload receipts in question. And

11:17 the inconsistency they're trying to draw, they're talking about a single allegation from the complaint and the receipt there. And she definitely saved that one because she produced it in discovery before the case even began.

11:18 So -- and this goes back to the eight transactions or there's only been eight transactions. There hasn't been hundreds and so to the extent she lost documents or lost receipts, there's only -- she's talking about

11:18 receipts in general. Like Mr. Andalman said, she's not a lawyer. You can't hold her to a lawyer's precision standard in evaluating her testimony, but it doesn't change the fact that she's very much a committed class

representative.

And even if it isn't necessary for her to have more than a marginal familiarity with the case, and you know it's not necessary for her to be as effective a lawyer in the case, the reality is she knew a ton about the case, her deposition testimony supports that and she would make a fine -- she's as good as any class representative as any other case, if not better than most.

So for all of these reasons, your Honor, we believe the Court should certify the class, we meet all the requirements and their merits argument should be rejected for the reasons we've discussed.

Thank you very much.

THE COURT: Thank you. I'm going to take a five-minute break for the Court Reporter and then I'll give you my ruling.

MR. HILICKI: Thank you, your Honor.

(Whereupon after a brief recess the proceedings were resumed.)

RULING

THE COURT: I want to thank the attorneys for an excellent presentation today and the briefs were very helpful and very informative. No matter where this is going, you have preserved the record I think in a fine form for any appeals that might be needed.

11:28 Now, we'll start with a little bit of a summary. I'm going to go through your arguments and my positions on each one of them.

We know that we are here today on a motion for class certification. The Court needs to determine under Section 801 of the 11:28 Illinois Code of Civil Procedure numerosity, commonality, adequacy, and appropriateness. Also under Section 802 the Court will make orders and findings relative to the class and it also allows for a subclass as the Court 11:28 determines is appropriate.

This revolves around what I'll be referring to as FACTA which is the Fair and Accurate Credit Transactions Act and both of you have been referring to this act and the

sections that are 15 U.S.C. Section 1681(c)(g)(1) and (n). The bottom line is that this is the case at hand. A violation is alleged of the FACTA requirements under especially (g)(1) that no person that accepts credit cards or debit cards for the transaction of business shall print more than the last five digits of the card number or the expiration date upon any receipt provided to the cardholder at the point of sale or transaction.

11:29

11:29

11:30

11:30

This is what has been referred to as FACTA's truncation requirement. FACTA allows statutory damages of $100 to $1,000 per individual for any willful violation of FACTA.

This case involves, the transactions at issue involve debit cards that enable the user to deposit additional funds into their account at a merchant store instead of at a bank. The cards say debit on their face and on Walgreens' website there is a reference to these reloadable prepaid cards, and it states reloadable prepaid cards work like traditional debit cards, customers can load funds and use to shop, et cetera,

et cetera, et cetera.

Now, it is alleged that plaintiff loaded funds onto her Green Dot debit account card at her local Walgreens and
11:30 received receipts that disclosed ten digits of her 16-digit account number. Plaintiff alleges that Walgreens continued this practice after being sued in this court. It received plaintiff's complaint in June 2019 but did not
11:31 change its system to stop running more than the last five digits of customers' debit card account numbers on their reload receipts until the end of February 2020 which was eight months later, and this has a lot to do with the
11:31 request for the subclass which we will go into in a moment.

Now, Walgreens had a prior motion to dismiss in 2019. In that motion to dismiss there were arguments under 2-615 and
11:31 2-619. These arguments took place in front of Judge Berrones and Judge Berrones ruled on that motion to dismiss in that he denied the motion to dismiss and found that a valid cause of action had been pled.

Now, those arguments back in 2019 had to do with reloadable debit cards not being debit cards under FACTA, that FACTA does not cover receipts generated in connection with its reload transactions because the customer pays cash for the reload, therefore, it's not a transaction and that there is no standing to sue because plaintiff does not allege Walgreens' FACTA violations caused actual damages so we know that there is a motion to dismiss alleging all of that and that motion to dismiss was ruled on.

Now, in its opposition brief in response to plaintiff's motion for class certification, Walgreens reiterates the arguments raised in the motion to dismiss which was denied by Judge Berrones. The Court acknowledges that defendant's renewal of these arguments at this stage as it is at least in part due to new case law that has come out of the U.S. Supreme Court and the Second District Appellate Court of Illinois.

So as Walgreens has stated this morning, it is renewing its arguments regarding

the standing issue, whether FACTA applies to cash transactions in the first place and whether Fausett can demonstrate that Walgreens violated the statute willfully and basically
11:33 there's strong argument that they are making is whether there's an actionable claim here, and as we have heard very strongly pursuing this Court to make that determination at this time at this stage of class certification.

11:34 The defendant Walgreens relies heavily on Alley 64 which is a case that recently came down and argues that in considering whether to grant class certification a court must necessarily
11:34 determine whether the underlying claim is actionable. Defendant quotes from Turnipseed vs. Brown and Stefanski vs. City of Chicago to support the claim that even after defendants lost a motion to dismiss the Appellate Court
11:34 denied class certification because plaintiff had no actionable claim.

Defendant also argues that Judge Berrones relied heavily on the Duncan case and that case has been vacated since his

ruling on the motion to dismiss though the vacation seems to be due to settlement. Defendant also argues that U.S. Supreme Court case of TransUnion vs. Ramirez held that
11:35 no-injury plaintiffs like Fausett have no actionable claim for statutory damages under FACTA. In other words, Fausett cannot demonstrate concrete harm under these cases and there seems to be no dispute that Fausett is a
11:35 no-injury plaintiff.

Defendant Walgreens relies on Maglio which held that risk of future harm from thieves accessing plaintiff's personal data was insufficiently distinct and palpable to satisfy
11:35 the Illinois requisite for standing and that an unrealized increased risk of harm is insufficient for standing in Illinois. As pointed out by plaintiff, Maglio did not involve a claim for statutory damages. It was
11:35 under the ICFA Act in Illinois.

Now, plaintiff has argued here that the only issue really in this case is whether it meets the four requirements of the class action statute, not whether plaintiff

ultimately will prevail on the merits. And plaintiff, of course, relies on Cruz. The trial court's discretion is limited to an inquiry into whether the plaintiff is asserting
11:36 a claim which assuming its merits will satisfy the requirements of 2-801 as distinguished from an inquiry into the merits of plaintiff's individual claims. Thus the trial court is not to determine the merits of the complaint but
11:36 only the propriety of class certification and its factual inquiry and resolution of factual issues is to be limited solely to that determination.

There was some distinguishing
11:37 of some cases that defendant had relied on, Alley 64 and Barbara's Sales. Barbara's Sales referred to by plaintiff as, you know, a ruling on nonactionable puffery and Alley 64 that it was really not saying more than that, of
11:37 course, a class can't be certified unless the named plaintiffs have a cause of action and the argument being that Judge Berrones already ruled that there is a cause of action here so that Alley 64 doesn't really change anything.

This Court would also note in Alley 64 it was an insurance company case, coverage case where the Court had ruled on the declaratory judgment action before class certification. Plaintiff and defendant in that case filed for declaration of coverage and defendant moved for judgment on the pleadings. The Court denied defendant's motion for judgment and sui sponte entered judgment for the plaintiff on the coverage issue.

The Court will note that in Alley 64, that Court said the injection of the underlying merits of the claim into the scope of our review is also a function of the procedural posture of the case. So because of the facts of this case, the Court found themselves in the position of reevaluating and ruling on the merits of the case.

The trial court denied defendant's motion for judgment on the pleadings and sui sponte into judgment on the pleadings in plaintiff's favor. At this point the class was certified, coverage under the policy was determined, so the issue relevant to

both class certification and the merits already had been resolved by the trial court. That's not the case that we have here.

Now, Barbara's Sales, I will just mention that I do agree with plaintiff it had a lot more to do, I think they use the word nonactionable puffery, but it was a marketing statement by Intel. It did not form the basis of an actionable claim under the Consumer Fraud and Deceptive Practice Act, another difference from the case we have here.

Now, plaintiff also -- I want to be clear that in Illinois plaintiff does not need to satisfy the federal Article 3 concrete injury test as standing. Judge Berrones found the same thing. Federal standing rules do not apply in state court even in cases based on federal law. The Illinois Supreme Court has expressly rejected federal principles of standing.

In Illinois a violation of one's rights in itself is sufficient for standing. That is how the Court reads Rosenbach vs. Six Flags. It rejected

defendant's contention that redress under the act should be limited to those who can plead and prove that they sustained some actual injury or damage beyond the infringement of the rights afforded them under the law and held no additional consequences needed be pleaded or proved.

11:40

Now, this wasn't a FATCA case, the Court is aware of that, but the reasoning is persuasive to find that a violation is enough, is sufficient, a violation that is alleged.

11:40

We have the Lee vs. Buth-Na-Bodhaige case that rejected an objection to standing. This was a FACTA case where the plaintiff pleaded sufficient facts to allege a willful violation of FACTA. It's a Fifth District case, but the Court can look at the reasoning and find it persuasive authority.

11:41

11:41

Then we get to TransUnion. It only addressed federal standing and it is interesting to note that Justice Thomas' dissent recognized that the majority opinion does not limit the ability to sue in state court and will drive litigants

to enforce their federal rights in state court and that is where we are.

Now, having said that, I'm going to hit very lightly on the objections to the fact that reloadable cards are not covered by FACTA and there wasn't a transaction and even on the willfulness argument which I know that Mr. Andalman argued very intently is related to that there is no actionable cause of action here, however, Judge Berrones ruled specifically on those two things and I'm not going to second-guess him at this stage of the game.

I will say that willfulness is a fact question for trial. I see it the same way. So the issues raised by Walgreens were heard and decided by Judge Berrones and the recent case law that I've just gone through does not necessitate a review of Judge Berrones' decision by me.

The Court agrees with the reasoning and ruling of the Cruz case. At the class certification stage the Court should ascertain the existence of common factual

issues but not resolve their merits. I won't be trying the case at the class certification stage and I am not going to reconsider Judge Berrones' ruling on the motion to dismiss finding that the new case law does not change that opinion and that Judge Berrones' own opinion stood outside of the new case law meaning that it's totally, I see it in conjunction with the new case law. The new case law does not change what Judge Berrones ruled in the end on the motion to dismiss.

So the Court does not feel obliged to go into it any further than what I have just said. I'm not going to reevaluate his decision. It stands on its own and I feel this is not an appropriate time to go into the merits of the case.

So now let's go into the arguments on class and evaluate the prerequisites for the maintenance of a class action. First of all, we do know that the defendant argues the proposed class is impermissibly broad. Individual issues predominate over common issues. Fausett is not

an adequate representative and class treatment is not the appropriate method for fairly and efficiently adjudicating this matter.

As stated by Mr. Andalman, the numerosity prerequisite is not in question here. Plaintiff through discovery has identified class members in the amount of 1,596,850 persons in the class and at least 598,893 persons in the subclass with no objection and the Court finding that is a numerous class. The Court finds the class is so numerous that joinder of all members is impracticable, therefore, the numerosity requirement for class certification is satisfied for the maintenance of a class action.

I'm going to come back to commonalty. Regarding appropriateness. A class action is appropriate -- excuse me. I think I skipped here. Yes, I apologize.

Regarding adequacy. The requirement if met -- this requirement is met if plaintiff's interests are aligned with class members' interests and her attorneys are

qualified, experienced and generally able to conduct the proposed litigation. Plaintiff argues that plaintiffs' and the class members' interests align perfectly because their claims all arise from identical conduct, the same systematic disclosure of two-thirds of their debit cards on the receipts in violation of FACTA and they're entitled to recover the same relief, statutory damages, thus, the plaintiff is adequate. Plaintiff's counsel, of course, is adequate and is unchallenged here today as adequate counsel.

Now, defendant argues in here that Fausett is not an adequate class representative because she lacks a demonstrated ability to prosecute the claim, she's subject to a waiver defense, and she is a passive figurehead. In addition, her credibility is in question. I mean, they cite to a case where plaintiff was not an adequate representative since she repeatedly provided false testimony under oath.

Now, the response of the plaintiff on this is that she is an adequate

representative if her interests are the same as the interests of those who are not named, and I already went through why they believe the interests align perfectly, that defenses are irrelevant to the determination of adequacy, that there is a need to show involvement and knowledge, but it's minimal, and the plaintiff's class representative need only have a marginal familiarity with the facts of the case.

11:47

11:47

11:47

11:48

Now, looking at what has been shown to the Court and argued here, Ms. Fausett is an active, knowledgeable class representative as best that she can be in this circumstance. She sat for depositions, answered written discoveries, produced documents, she understands her responsibility to the class in the basic terms where she has stated be honest about everything, participate and do the best I can for the whole class.

Now, in terms of her credibility, counsel broke down the testimony that was complained of and disputed it and I'm not going to go into all of that because

credibility is for a judge and jury to -- or jury to determine at trial, not this stage unless it is egregious and it indicates deception on the main allegations in the
11:48 lawsuit which it does not here.

So the Court does find that the representative Fausett will fairly and adequately protect the class and the adequacy requirement for class certification is
11:48 satisfied by the plaintiff.

Appropriateness. A class action is appropriate when it can best secure economies of time, effort, and expense or accomplish the other ends of equity and justice
11:49 that class actions seek to obtain. The plaintiff argues that this is true here because the proceeding on a class basis will resolve over a million identical FACTA claims in one fell swoop sparing the Courts the need to
11:49 decide the same issues over and over again. It will promote justice by enabling members who do not know their rights or unable to vindicate them alone to get relief and it's necessary to effectuate FACTA's deterrent goals as shown by

Walgreens choosing to keep violating the law for eight months after being sued, and this is plaintiff's argument.

This case has already involved analyzing more than 200 pages of documents, seven depositions and expert discovery. An individual litigant would have a great deal of trouble managing that. Defendant does argue that FACTA provides for individual remedies and an ability for individuals to bring their own actions so class treatment is not necessary or appropriate to resolve Fausett's claims.

Class actions are appropriate for plaintiffs who have no other avenue of legal redress and it's an argument basically that an individual could handle this. Manageability problems arise if each member has to litigate separate issues here whether a potential class member is a consumer, whether the consumer actually received a noncompliant receipt and whether individual customers waived the rights so some of those arguments overlap with what I'm going to discuss with commonality here in a moment, but the plaintiff points out

that Walgreens claims a class action is not necessary, but the test is whether a class action is appropriate.

And with the amount of complexity in this matter, with the amount of individuals involved in the allegations that have been made, the Court finds that the class action is an appropriate method for the fair and efficient adjudication of the controversy. The appropriateness requirement for class certification is satisfied.

Now, I'm going back to commonality because there were a number of arguments raised here that I wanted to go into in a little more detail.

Now, class claims must present at least one common issue of law or fact that predominates over any issues affecting the individual class members. The Court must identify the substantive issues that will control the outcome, assess which issues will predominate and then determine whether these issues are common to the class. Plaintiff argues the substantive issues that control the

outcome are whether Walgreens' practice of automatically providing two customer receipts displaying the first six and last four digits of the customer's debit card numbers in universal swipe reload transaction violates FACTA, and, two, whether Walgreens' FACTA violations were willful, knowing or reckless given its awareness of FACTA and its requirements and given its decisions to nevertheless deliberately print ten digits of customer debit cards on the receipts.

Plaintiff argues they're the same proofs, evidence showing Walgreens programmed its system to automatically generate two receipts displaying the first six and last four digits of customer debit cards, the evidence showing Walgreens deliberately engaged in this practice despite its awareness of FACTA, evidence showing that Walgreens continued to engage in this conduct despite being sued and, therefore, demonstrating a willful violation of FACTA.

The liability issues and proof needed to satisfy liability are argued to be

identical among the class members as is the relief sought. And then, of course, the statement that numerous courts have found that common issues predominate in fact class actions.

11:53

Now, of course, if I stop there, I think plaintiff has made a very good argument for why there are common issues among all the class members, then the evidence that would be needed to prove those issues is the same.

11:53

Now, defendant argues that individual issues predominate over the common questions of law and fact. There are the issues of how many potential class members received a copy of a FACTA violating receipt or how many are consumers and not businesses, how many are the registered cardholders that performed the transaction or whether each waived their FACTA rights.

11:53

11:54

Defendant specifically argues that Fausett is subject to a waiver defense due to her acknowledged repeated transactions at Walgreens after she knew Walgreens would

provide her a receipt that in her estimation violated FACTA. So the individual issues whether each class member was provided a receipt, whether each class member is a
11:54 consumer or a business, whether each class member waived their FACTA rights.

And even if -- and we're going to go through those issues right now, the question still will be even after analyzing
11:55 them, do they predominate over the common questions.

Now, in response to whether each class member was provided a receipt, plaintiff says Walgreens programmed its system
11:55 to print and give two reload receipts to each customer. Whether the person accepted the receipt is not crucial, it is whether the receipts were provided to the cardholder.

Plain meaning of provide is
11:55 simply make available. Congress' decision to cover any receipt provided and not just those accepted is consistent with FACTA's focus on the conduct of merchants and FATCA's purpose which is to decrease the risk that a consumer

would have his identity stolen as a result of displaying their card information on the receipt.

The Court agrees with that analysis that the plain meaning of provide is simply make available. The Court is aware there are other jurisdictions, federal jurisdictions in cases that have used this question of whether a receipt was accepted as a basis to deny a class but this Court does not find that in this particular situation to apply, and it is because Walgreens programmed its system to print and give to reload receipts.

In other cases I don't believe that was there, but either way the Court finds that them being made available, being provided that the acceptance is not an issue in this matter, and if it needs to be brought up as an individual issue later, it does not predominate over the common questions, but I can't see how that would be even an issue or a defense in this case. Whether a receipt was provided is a nonissue in this Court's opinion but at best a

common issue plaintiff can prove class wide with common evidence.

Now, regarding the second issued raised which is whether each class member is a consumer or a business. Now, Walgreens offers no proof that a single transaction of all these individuals was a business user. Walgreens has had the list of class data for almost two years. Debit cards at issue are for the unbanked and lower income people as Walgreens' own experts stated. It is speculation that there is an individual that used a reloadable card for business purposes.

In addition, consumer has been defined as an individual and an individual that uses a business card as an individual, these are the plaintiff's arguments.

Now, the Court does find some validity to defendant's position that there could be individual issues regarding whether the card was used for business or for personal, but the Court can exclude business cards and I'm going to suggest a change to the class in order to accommodate that issue, but I do not

see it as an issue that predominates over all the common questions, but this is a consumer act to protect consumers and their individual private identities so the Court does find validity to excluding reloadable cards used for business purposes though as stated by plaintiff it is hard for me to imagine there is going to be that many of them, if any, because these cards are used mostly by people who don't have bank accounts and cannot, are lower income people so I don't see that being an obstacle that cannot be overcome. So I am saying that it is not predominating of the common questions.

11:58 11:59 11:59 11:59

And then finally the waiver argument that there is a defensive waiver here and that that is an individual issue that is going to predominate over the common issues. Waivers are affirmative defense. It has been pled and it would need to be proven at a trial. It goes to the merits of the case, and as I've said, I'm not going to rule on the merits of this case. It hasn't really been spelled out here under the legal doctrines for waiver

either, it's just generally alleged so right now the defense can be made and it looks like it might only be made against Fausett, but it is a question whether that defense applies to her first reload transaction because of the way it is being pled here.

12:00

So looking at that, she is still the representative that is aligned in the interests with the other class and this does not predominate over the common questions. So the Court looking at arguments finds there are questions of law and fact common to the class which common questions predominate over any individual -- any questions affecting individual members.

12:00

12:01

So at this time the Court laying out its reasoning, it will be certifying the class. The suggestion that I am willing to hear your response on, but I would like to see the class modified under what I have outlined to all individuals in the United States who acting on their own behalf and not for a business from June 4, 2017, through February 29, 2020 engaged in one or more reload

12:01

transactions at a Walgreens location at the time the Walgreens location system for processing such transactions was programmed to print more than the last five digits of the card number used in the transaction on the customer's receipt.

So I am including the issue to do with they cannot have done this for business purposes and then the subclass will stand as it is. It already uses the word individual and it just refers to them, the class, and narrows the period of time for which it would apply.

Is there anything else that at this time you feel needs to be on the record?

MR. HILICKI: No, your Honor. Thank you very much.

THE COURT: All right.

Mr. Andalman.

MR ANDALMAN: No, your Honor. Thank you.

THE COURT: All right. I will just say on the record part of your goal that was made clear to me many months ago was to preserve this record in a good fashion and I

respect that and I respect a lot of arguments today came from that effort to preserve a good record on this. This is an important case and important issues and the Court understands that. So thank you for all the time you put into it.

12:03

MR ANDALMAN: I really appreciate your time.

MR. HILICKI: We appreciate your time.

12:03

THE COURT: Thank you, and we are done with the record.

(Which were all the proceedings had in the above-entitled matter.)

12:03

(Time now is 12:03 p.m.)

STATE OF ILLINOIS)
) SS:
COUNTY OF L A K E)

I, SUSAN L. BRUESCH, CSR, a Notary Public within and for the County of Lake and State of Illinois, do hereby certify that I am a Certified Stenographic Reporter doing business in the County of Lake and State of Illinois; that I reported the foregoing proceedings by means of stenographic machine shorthand and that the foregoing is a true and correct transcript of my stenographic shorthand notes taken to the best of my ability as aforesaid.

I further certify that the reading and signing of said proceedings was waived by the witness and witness' counsel.

I further certify that the taking of these proceedings was pursuant to notice and that there were present at the taking of these proceedings counsel on behalf of the plaintiff and counsel on behalf of the defendant.

I further certify that I am not counsel for, nor in any way related to any of the parties to this suit, nor am I in any way interested in the outcome thereof.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my notarial seal this 5th day of March, 2023, A.D.

SUSAN L. BRUESCH, CSR
Notary Public, Lake County, IL
CSR License No. 084003663

B

C

D

G

H

J

K

L

M

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF THE NINETEENTH JUDICIAL CIRCUIT
LAKE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, CHANCERY DIVISION

CALLEY FAUSETT, individually, and on behalf of others similarly situated,	)	
Plaintiff,	)	CASE No.: 19 CH 00000675
v.	)	JURY TRIAL DEMANDED
WALGREEN COMPANY (d/b/a "Walgreens"),	)	Judge Luis A. Berrones
Defendant.	)	

FIRST AMENDED CLASS ACTION COMPLAINT

Plaintiff, Calley Fausett, on behalf of herself and other similarly situated individuals, sues Defendant, Walgreens, and alleges:

INTRODUCTION

1. This action arises from Defendant's violation of the Fair and Accurate Credit Transactions Act ("FACTA") amendment to the Fair Credit Reporting Act, 15 U.S.C. § 1681 *et seq.*, as amended (the "FCRA"), a federal statute which requires merchants to mask certain credit card and debit card information on receipts provided to consumers.

2. Despite the clear language of the statute, Defendant knowingly or recklessly failed to comply with FACTA by printing the first six (6) and the last (4) of debit card numbers on receipts provided to consumers. As a result of Defendant's unlawful conduct, Plaintiff and the Class, who conducted business with Defendant during the time frame relevant to this complaint, suffered a violation of their statutory rights under § 1681c(g), an invasion of their privacy, and were burdened with an elevated risk of identity theft.

JURISDICTION AND VENUE

1. The Court has jurisdiction over this action pursuant to 735 ILCS 5/2-209(a)(1) because Defendant conducts business in Illinois, and committed tortious acts within Illinois.

2. Venue is proper because Defendant is headquartered in Lake County.

PARTIES

3. Plaintiff, Calley Fausett, is a natural person who resides in Maricopa County, State of Arizona.

4. Defendant Walgreen Company ("Walgreens") is one of the largest drugstore chains in the United States.[1] During the preceding two years and beyond, it owned and operated pharmacy retail stores throughout the United States, including in Phoenix Arizona. In addition to pharmaceuticals, health-related products, and general merchandise, Defendant's stores sell pre-paid debit cards, as well as a means for consumers to load additional funds on to their cards.

FACTUAL ALLEGATIONS

Background of FACTA

5. Identity theft is a serious issue affecting both consumers and businesses. As of 2018, a Harris Poll revealed that nearly 60 million Americans have been affected by identity theft. There were a record high 16.7 million victims of identity fraud in 2017 alone, and account takeovers (when a thief opens a credit card account or other financial account using a victim's name and other stolen information) tripled in 2017 from 2016, causing $5.1 billion in losses.

6. Upon signing FACTA into law, President George W. Bush remarked that "[s]lips of paper that most people throw away should not hold the key to their savings and financial

[1] *See* http://www.walgreensbootsalliance.com/about/ (last accessed June 3, 2019).

secrets." 39 Weekly Comp. Pres. Doc. 1746, 1757 (Dec. 4, 2003). President Bush added that the government, through FACTA, was "act[ing] to protect individual privacy." Id.

7. One such FACTA provision was specifically designed to thwart identity thieves' ability to gain sensitive information regarding a consumer's credit or debit card account from a receipt provided to the consumer at the point of sale, which, through any number of ways, could fall into the hands of someone other than the consumer. FACTA accomplishes this goal by requiring merchants to mask or "truncate" the card expiration date and most of the consumer's credit or debit card account number on the transaction receipt provided to the consumer at the point of sale.

8. Codified at 15 U.S.C. § 1681c(g), this provision states:

> ***Except as otherwise provided in this subsection, no person that accepts credit cards or debit cards for the transaction of business shall print more than the last 5 digits of the card number or the expiration date upon any receipt provided to the cardholder at the point of sale or transaction.***

15 U.S.C. § 1681c(g) (the "Receipt Provision").

9. After enactment, FACTA provided three (3) years in which to comply with the Receipt Provision, mandating full compliance no later than December 4, 2006.

10. The Receipt Provision was widely publicized among retailers and the FTC. For example, on March 6, 2003, in response to earlier state legislation enacting similar truncation requirements, then-CEO of Visa USA, Carl Pascarella, explained;

> "Today, I am proud to announce an additional measure to combat identity theft and protect consumers. Our new receipt truncation policy will soon limit cardholder information on receipts to the last four digits of their accounts. The card's expiration date will be eliminated from receipts altogether.... The first phase of this new policy goes into effect July 1, 2003 for all new terminals ...."

11. Within 24 hours, MasterCard and American Express announced they were imposing similar requirements.

12. Card issuing organizations proceeded to require compliance with FACTA by contract, in advance of FACTA's mandatory compliance date. For example, the "Rules for Visa Merchants," which are distributed to and binding upon all merchants that accept Visa cards, expressly requires that "only the last four digits of an account number should be printed on the customer's copy of the receipt" and "the expiration date should not appear at all."

13. Because a handful of large retailers did not comply with their contractual obligations to the card companies and FACTA's straightforward requirements, Congress passed The Credit and Debit Card Receipt Clarification Act of 2007, to temporarily change the definition of willful noncompliance with respect to violations involving the failure to mask card expiration dates on transaction receipts during a short period of time immediately after FACTA's effective date.

14. Importantly, the Clarification Act did not amend FACTA to allow disclosure of the card number's expiration date. Instead, it simply provided amnesty for certain past violators up to June 3, 2008.

15. In the interim, card processing companies continued to alert their merchant clients, including Defendant, of FACTA's requirements. According to a Visa Best Practice Alert in 2010:

> Some countries already have laws mandating PAN truncation and the suppression of expiration dates on cardholder receipts. For example, the United States Fair and Accurate Credit Transactions Act (FACTA) of 2006 prohibits merchants from printing more than the last five digits of the PAN or the card expiration date on any cardholder receipt. (Please visit http://www.ftc.gov/os/statutes/fcrajump.shtm for more information on the FACTA.) To reinforce its commitment to protecting consumers, merchants, and the overall payment system, Visa is pursuing a global security objective that will enable merchants to eliminate the storage of full PAN and expiration date information from

> their payment systems when not needed for specific business reasons. To ensure consistency in PAN truncation methods, Visa has developed a list of best practices to be used until any new global rules go into effect.

See **Exhibit A**, Visa Best Practices.

16. As noted above, the processing companies have required that credit card or debit card expiration dates and more than the last five digits of card account numbers not be shown since 2003 and still require it. For example, American Express requires:

> Pursuant to Applicable Law, truncate the Card Number and do not print the Card's Expiration Date on the copies of Charge Records delivered to Card Members. Truncated Card Number digits must be masked with replacement characters such as “x,” “*,” or “#,” and not blank spaces or numbers.

See **Exhibit B**, American Express Operating Regulations.

17. Similarly, MasterCard required in a section titled Primary Account Number (PAN) truncation and Expiration Date Omission:

> A Transaction receipt generated by an electronic POI Terminal, whether attended or unattended, must not include the Card expiration date. In addition, a Transaction receipt generated for a Cardholder by an electronic POI Terminal, whether attended or unattended, must reflect only the last four digits of the primary account number (PAN). All preceding digits of the PAN must be replaced with fill characters, such as "X," "*," or "#," that are neither blank spaces nor numeric characters.

See **Exhibit C**, Mastercard Acceptance Procedures.

18. So problematic is the crime of identity theft that the three main credit reporting agencies, Experian, Equifax, and Transunion, joined to set-up a free website (http://www.annualcreditreport.com) to comply with FACTA requirements and provide the citizens with a means of monitoring their credit reports for possible identity theft.

19. FACTA prohibits the printing card expiration dates or more than the last five digits of card account numbers on receipts to protect persons from identity theft and other harms.

Defendant's Prior Knowledge of FACTA

20. Walgreens knows how to comply with FACTA. Its point-of-sale equipment for merchandise transactions is programmed to print transaction receipts that mask the card expiration date, as FACTA requires. Nevertheless, inexplicably, Walgreens still allows receipts to display ten, *i.e.*, more than two-thirds, of the card account number.

21. Most of Defendant's business peers and competitors currently and diligently ensure their credit card and debit card receipt printing process remains fully compliant with FACTA by consistently verifying their card machines and devices comply with the Receipt Provision. Defendant could very easily have done the same.

22. Indeed, on information and belief, it would have taken Defendant less than thirty seconds to run a test receipt in order to determine whether its point-of-sale systems were violating FACTA before using the systems.

23. Because Defendant's systems were partially FACTA compliant, Defendant had actual knowledge of FACTA's truncation requirements before it began violating those requirements *en masse*.

24. Furthermore, Defendant's knowledge and experience regarding federal laws governing financial transactions no doubt translates to Defendant having intimate knowledge of the requirements of FACTA.

25. Indeed, Defendant was not only clearly informed not to print more than the last five digits of card account numbers on transaction receipts, but it was contractually prohibited from doing so. Defendant accepts credit and debitcards from all major issuers, such as Visa, MasterCard, American Express and Discover Card. Each of these companies sets forth requirements that merchants such as (and including) Defendant must follow, including

FACTA's redaction and truncation requirements found in the Receipt Provision. *See Hawkins v. Capital Fitness, Inc.*, 2015 IL App (1st) 133716, ¶14 (2015) (party signing a contract charged with knowledge of its contents and bound by it).

Plaintiff's Factual Allegations

26. On or about March 7, 2019, Plaintiff used her personal debit card to perform a fund-load transaction at the Walgreens store located at 2415 East Union Hill Drive, Phoenix, Arizona.

27. Defendant provided Plaintiff with two electronically-printed receipts bearing the first six (6) and last four (4) digits of her debit card account number.

28. As a direct result of Defendant printing the first (6) and last four (4) digits of her debit card account number on the receipts, Plaintiff was required to take steps to safeguard the receipt.

29. The disclosure of the first six (6) and last four (4) digits of her debit card account number was a breach of confidence and exposed Plaintiff to a heightened risk of identity theft.

Defendant's Misdeeds

30. At all times relevant herein, Defendant was acting by and through its subsidiaries, agents, servants and/or employees, each of whom were acting within the course and scope of their agency or employment, and under the direct supervision and control of Defendant.

31. At all times relevant herein, Defendant's conduct, as well as that of its subsidiaries, agents, servants and/or employees, were in knowing or reckless disregard for federal law and the rights of the Plaintiff and other members of the class.

32. Upon information and belief, Defendant implements, oversees, and maintains control over the same uniform debit and credit card payment processing policies, practices, and

procedures for the transactions at issue in this case – including, without limitation, negotiating, entering into, and acting pursuant to various contracts and agreements with the electronic payment processing company whose technology Defendant uses to process credit and debit card transactions.

33. Upon information and belief, the point of sale systems used by Defendant has the capacity to maintain records of all payment transactions and have the ability to print duplicate copies of all receipts provided to customers.

34. Notwithstanding its knowledge of the requirements of FACTA and the well-documented dangers imposed upon consumers through their failure to comply, Defendant issued thousands of point of sale receipts containing the first six (6) and last four (4) digits of debit and/or credit card account numbers.

35. By ignoring the requirements of this important federal statute, in an environment already ripe for identity theft and other evils, Defendant uniformly invaded Plaintiff's and the putative Class members' privacy. Defendant's conduct alleged herein resulted in the disclosure of Plaintiff's and the Class members' private financial information to the world, including to persons who might find the receipts in the trash or elsewhere.

36. Simply put, by printing numerous transaction receipts in wholesale violation of a well-known federal statute, Defendant has caused – to paraphrase the words of the Honorable Judge Posner (Ret.) – "an unjustifiably high risk of harm that [wa]s either known or so obvious that it should [have been] known" to Defendant. *Redman v. RadioShack Corp.*, 768 F.3d 622, 627 (7th Cir. 2014) (quoting *Farmer v. Brennan*, 511 U.S. 825, 836, 114 S.Ct. 1970, 128 L.Ed.2d 811 (1994)).

CLASS ACTION ALLEGATIONS

37. Plaintiff brings this class action on behalf of herself and all persons in the United States who, within the time frame relevant to this action, engaged in one or more transactions using a debit card or credit card at a Walgreens location at a time when the point-of-sale system used to process the transaction was programmed to print more than the last five digits of the debit or credit card number used in the transaction on the customer's receipt. Plaintiff is a member of this class. Excluded from the Class are the Judge to whom this case is assigned, any members of the Judge's immediate family, and counsel of record in this action.

38. Members of the Class are so numerous that joinder of all members would be impracticable.

39. There are questions of law and fact common to all the members of the Class that predominate over any questions affecting only individual members, including:

a. Whether Defendant regularly printed transaction receipts that disclosed more than the last five digits of consumer debit or credit card numbers in violation of FACTA;

b. Whether Defendant's FACTA violations were willful, *i.e.*, knowing or reckless, thus entitling Plaintiff and the proposed class to statutory damages; and

c. The appropriate amount of statutory damages to award.

40. Plaintiff has no interests antagonistic to those of the Class and Defendant has no defenses unique to Plaintiff.

41. Plaintiff will fairly and adequately protect the interests of the Class, and has retained attorneys experienced in class and complex litigation.

42. A class action is superior to all other available methods for this controversy because: (i) the prosecution of separate actions by the members of the Class would wastefully

burden the judicial system with the need to resolve the common factual and legal questions this case presents over and over; (ii) requiring members of the Class to prosecute their own individual lawsuits would work an injustice, as it would prevent Class members who are unaware they have a claim, or who lack the ability or wherewithal to bring their own lawsuit and find a lawyer willing to take their case, to obtain relief; and (iii) requiring individual Class member lawsuits would create a risk of adjudications with respect to individual members of the Class that would, as a practical matter, be dispositive of the interests of the other members not parties to the adjudications, or substantially impair or impede their ability to protect their interests, or create conflicting and incompatible standards of conduct for Defendant;.

43. Proceeding on a class basis will not create any significant difficulty in the management of this litigation.

44. The subject transactions occurred at Defendant's drugstores, a quintessentially consumer-shopping venue. As such, the overwhelming majority of transactions for which Defendant provided a FACTA-violative receipt, if not all of them, involved a consumer card, not a business card. To the extent this is an issue, the payments made with the two types of cards are easily discernible. Merchants are charged different interchange fees for card transactions that vary based on whether the card is a business card or a consumer card. There are different interchange categories and codes assigned to each transaction that distinguish whether a card used for a transaction is a business card or a consumer card. Defendant and its merchant bank(s) could easily identify whether a particular transaction involved a business card or a consumer card.

45. Further, the first six (6) digits of a debit or credit card would readily determine whether the corresponding card is a business or consumer card. That is because the first six (6)

digits of a credit or debit card number constitute what is known as the Bank Identification Number ("BIN") that represents several items of information, including whether it is a consumer card or commercial (business) card. Finally, Visa, MasterCard, American Express and Discover only allow specific BINs and BIN ranges to identify consumer cards, and specific BINs and BIN ranges identify commercial (business) cards. Consumer cards and business cards do not share the same BINs or BIN ranges.

COUNT I – VIOLATIONS OF 15 U.S.C. § 1681(c)(g)

46. Plaintiff incorporates the foregoing paragraphs as if fully set forth herein.

47. 15 U.S.C. §1681c(g) states as follows:

> ***Except as otherwise provided in this subsection, no person that accepts credit cards or debit cards for the transaction of business shall print more than the last 5 digits of the card number or the expiration date upon any receipt provided to the cardholder at the point of sale or transaction.***

48. This section applies to any "device that electronically prints receipts" (hereafter "Devices") at point of sale or transaction. 15 U.S.C. §1681c(g)(3).

49. Defendant employs the use of said Devices for point of sale transactions at Walgreens stores throughout the United States.

50. On or before the date on which this complaint was filed, Defendant provided Plaintiff and members of the class with receipt(s) that failed to comply with the Receipt Provision.

51. At all times relevant to this action, Defendant was aware, or should have been aware, of both the Receipt Provision as well as its obligation to comply with said provision.

52. Notwithstanding the three-year period to comply with FACTA and its accompanying provisions, and the subsequent years since FACTA became effective, and having

knowledge of the Receipt Provision and FACTA as a whole, Defendant knowingly or recklessly violated, and continued to violate, the Receipt Provision.

53. By printing the first six (6) and the last four (4) digits of Plaintiff's debit card number on Plaintiff's transaction receipt, Defendant caused Plaintiff to suffer a heightened risk of identity theft, exposed Plaintiff's private information to others who may have handled the receipt, and forced Plaintiff to take action prevent further disclosure of the private information displayed on the receipt.

54. As a result of Defendant's willful violations of the FCRA, Plaintiff and members of the class continue to be exposed to an elevated risk of identity theft. Defendant is liable to Plaintiff and members of the class pursuant to 15 U.S.C. § 1681n for statutory damages, punitive damages, attorney's fees and costs.

WHEREFORE, Plaintiff, Calley Fausett, respectfully requests that this Court enter judgment in her favor and the class, and against Defendant, as follows:

a. Granting certification of the Class;

b. Awarding statutory damages;

c. Awarding punitive damages;

e. Awarding attorneys' fees, litigation expenses and costs of suit; and

f. Awarding such other and further relief as the Court deems proper under the circumstances.

JURY DEMAND

Plaintiff demands a trial by jury on all issues so triable.

Dated: August 9, 2019

Respectfully submitted,

s/Keith J. Keogh
Keith J. Keogh, Esq.
ARDC #: 6257811
Michael S. Hilicki, Esq.
ARDC #: 6225170
KEOGH LAW, LTD.
55 W. Monroe, Ste. 3390
Chicago, IL. 60603
Tel: 312-726-1092
Keith@Keoghlaw.com
MHilicki@Keoghlaw.com

Bret L. Lusskin, Jr., Esq.*
BRET LUSSKIN, P.A.
20803 Biscayne Blvd., Suite # 302
Aventura, FL 33180
Tel: 954-454-5841

Scott D. Owens, Esq.*
SCOTT D. OWENS, P.A.
3800 S. Ocean Dr., Ste. 235
Hollywood, FL 33019
Tel: (954) 589-0588

*Pending admission *pro hac vice*

“EXHIBIT A”

VISA BEST PRACTICES

14 July 2010

Visa Best Practices for Primary Account Number Storage and Truncation

Introduction

Due to misinterpretation of Visa dispute processing rules, some acquirers require their merchants to unnecessarily store full Primary Account Numbers (PANs)[1] for exception processing to resolve disputes. The unnecessary storage of full card PAN information by merchants has led to incidents of data compromise, theft or unintended disclosure during disposal. Additional confusion exists due to inconsistent dispute resolution practices by issuers and acquirers in use across different geographies, leading some merchants to conclude that PAN data must be retained for all transactions.

*To clarify, Visa **does not** require merchants to store PANs, but **does recommend** that merchants rely on their acquirer / processor to manage this information on the merchants' behalf. Visa also recommends that acquirers / processors evolve their systems to provide merchants with a substitute transaction identifier to reference transaction details (in lieu of using PANs).*

Some countries already have laws mandating PAN truncation and the suppression of expiration dates on cardholder receipts. For example, the United States Fair and Accurate Credit Transactions Act (FACTA) of 2006 prohibits merchants from printing more than the last five digits of the PAN or the card expiration date on any cardholder receipt. (Please visit http://www.ftc.gov/os/statutes/fcrajump.shtm for more information on the FACTA.)

To reinforce its commitment to protecting consumers, merchants, and the overall payment system, Visa is pursuing a global security objective that will enable merchants to eliminate the storage of full PAN and expiration date information from their payment systems when not needed for specific business reasons. To ensure consistency in PAN truncation methods, Visa has developed a list of best practices to be used until any new global rules go into effect.

[1] *A PAN is the 16-digit number embossed, engraved, or imprinted on a payment card.*

PAN Truncation Best Practice

In addition to required compliance with applicable card data security standards, including the Payment Card Industry Data Security Standard (PCI DSS), and Visa Best Practices for Tokenization of Cardholder Information, Visa strongly recommends that acquirers and merchants follow these best practices:

Domain	Best Practice
Cardholder Receipts	1. Disguise or suppress all but the last four digits of the PAN, **and** suppress the full expiration date, on the **cardholder's copy** of a transaction receipt created at a point of sale (POS) terminal or an ATM (already required for merchants in the U.S., Europe, and CEMEA; Visa will apply this rule across all regions in the near future to provide global consistency). • **Example**: XXXXXXXXXXXX1234 for the PAN and XXXX for the expiration date.
Merchant Receipts	2. Disguise or suppress the PAN to display a maximum of the first six and last four digits, **and** suppress the full expiration date, on the **merchant's copy** of a transaction receipt created at a POS terminal. **Note**: Many merchants already follow this best practice by truncating the PAN to the last four digits on both the cardholder's and merchant's receipts. • **Example**: 412345XXXXXX6789 **or** XXXXXXXXXXXX1234 for the PAN and XXXX for the expiration date.
Merchant Transaction Data Storage by Acquirers	3. Acquirers should support their merchants by providing transaction data storage, thereby allowing merchants to retain only disguised or suppressed PANs on the merchant's copy of an electronically generated receipt and in their transaction records (unless the merchant has a business need to retain the full card PAN).
Enhanced Acquirer Systems	4. Acquirers should enhance their systems to provide merchants with substitute transaction identifiers (such as the Visa Transaction Identifier) or software tokens to facilitate retrieval of transaction data stored by the acquirer, in lieu of using the PAN as a reference for individual transactions.
Merchant Communications from Acquirers	5. Acquirers should disguise or suppress all PANs sent to merchants in any communications (e-mail, reports, etc.). **Reminder**: PCI DSS already requires a PAN transmitted over a public network to be rendered unreadable by encryption, truncation, or hashing.

Conclusion

Due to legacy practices and a misinterpretation by issuers and acquirers of Visa dispute resolution processing rules, many merchants unnecessarily store and/or print full card PANs on cardholder and merchant receipts. Visa rules do not require merchants to store full card PANs after settlement, and do allow merchant receipts with truncated PAN information to be retained for copy retrieval and dispute fulfillment.

Visa encourages 1) merchants to only print truncated PANs on cardholder and merchant receipts; and 2) acquirers to not require merchants to store PANs, and to provide alternate means for merchants to reference individual transactions. Visa has developed best practices to increase data security without affecting merchants' ability to meet dispute resolution requirements. Acquirers and processors are strongly encouraged to support their merchants in following these best practices.

Respond With Comments by August 31, 2010

Visa would appreciate stakeholder feedback on these best practices by August 31, 2010. Please submit any comments via e-mail to inforisk@visa.com with "PAN Truncation Best Practices" in the subject line.

Related Documents

"Visa Best Practices for Data Field Encryption" – October 2009

"Visa Best Practices for Tokenization of Cardholder Information" – July 2010

“EXHIBIT B”

American Express

Merchant Requirements

April 2014

For Internet Orders, Merchant must:

- use any separate Merchant Numbers (Seller ID) established for Merchant for Internet Orders in all Merchant's requests for Authorization and Submission of Charges,
- provide American Express with at least one (1) month's prior written notice of any change in Merchant's internet address, and
- comply with any additional requirements that American Express provides from time to time.

Additionally, if a Disputed Charge arises involving a Card Not Present Charge that is an Internet Electronic Delivery Charge, American Express may exercise Chargeback for the full amount of the Charge and place Merchant in any of its Chargeback programs. When providing Proof of Delivery, a signature from the Card Member or an authorized signer of the Card is not required.

4.5 Charge Records

Merchant must create a Charge Record for every Charge. For each Charge submitted electronically, Merchant must create an electronically reproducible Charge Record, and the Charge must comply with the Technical Specifications.

The Charge Record (and a copy of the customer's receipt) must disclose Merchant's return and/or cancellation policies. See Section 4.8, "Return and Cancellation Policies" for additional information.

If the Card Member wants to use different Cards for payment of a purchase, Merchant may create a separate Charge Record for each Card used. However, if the Card Member is using a single Card for payment of a purchase, Merchant shall not divide the purchase into more than one Charge, nor shall Merchant create more than one Charge Record.

For all Charge Records, Merchant must:

1. submit the Charge to American Express directly, or through Merchant's Processor, for payment.
2. retain the original Charge Record (as applicable) and all documents evidencing the Charge, or reproducible records thereof, for the timeframe listed in American Express' country-specific policies. See chapter 8, "Protecting Card Member Information" for additional information.
3. provide a copy of the Charge Record to the Card Member.

Merchant may be able to create more than one Charge Record if the purchase qualifies for a Delayed Delivery Charge. See Section 4.13, "Delayed Delivery Charges".

The retention time frame for Charge Records is twenty-four (24) months from the date Merchant submitted the corresponding Charge to American Express.

Pursuant to Applicable Law, truncate the Card Number and do not print the Card's Expiration Date on the copies of Charge Records delivered to Card Members. Truncated Card Number digits must be masked with replacement characters such as "x," "*," or "#," and not blank spaces or numbers.

“EXHIBIT C”

Primary Account Number (PAN) Truncation and Expiration Date Omission

A Transaction receipt generated by an electronic POI Terminal, whether attended or unattended, must not include the Card expiration date. In addition, a Transaction receipt generated for a Cardholder by an electronic POI Terminal, whether attended or unattended, must reflect only the last four digits of the primary account number (PAN). All preceding digits of the PAN must be replaced with fill characters, such as "X," "*," or "#," that are neither blank spaces nor numeric characters.

The Corporation strongly recommends that if an electronic POS Terminal generates Merchant copies of Transaction receipts, the Merchant copies should also reflect only the last four digits of the PAN, replacing all preceding digits with fill characters, such as "X," "*," or "#," that are neither blank spaces nor numeric characters.

NOTE

Additions and/or variations to this Rule appear in the "Canada Region" and "Europe Region" sections at the end of this chapter.

Returned Products and Canceled Services

A Merchant is required to accept the return of products or the cancellation of services unless specific disclosure was provided at the time of the Transaction.

Upon the return in full or in part of products or the cancellation of a service purchased with a Card, or if the Merchant agrees to a price adjustment on a purchase made with a Card, the following applies:

- If a MasterCard Card was used, the Merchant may not provide a price adjustment by cash, check, or any means other than a credit to the same Card Account used to make the purchase (or a Card reissued by the same Issuer to the same Cardholder). A cash or check refund is permitted for involuntary refunds by airlines or other Merchants only when required by law.
- If a Maestro Card was used, a Merchant may offer a price adjustment by means of a credit, provided the credit is posted to the same Card Account used to make the purchase (or a Card reissued by the same Issuer to the same Cardholder).

In a Card-present environment, the Merchant should ask the Cardholder for a Transaction receipt identifying (by means of a truncated PAN) the payment card used for the original purchase Transaction (but be aware that if a Contactless Payment Device was used, the PAN on a Card linked to the same Account may not match the PAN on the receipt). If the Card used to make the purchase is no longer available, the Merchant must act in accordance with its policy for adjustments, refunds, returns or the like.

EXHIBIT A

Walgreens

#03132 2415 E UNION HILLS DR
PHOENIX, AZ 85050
602-867-0561

200 0184 0021 03/07/19 10:12

UNIVERSAL SWIPE RELOAD
[redacted] 200.00

UNIVERSAL SWIPE RELOAD FEE2
41000200001 4.95

204.95
205.00
0.05

THANK YOU FOR SHOPPING AT WALGREENS

GET MORE WITH BALANCE REWARDS.
REDEEM POINTS FOR SOMETHING EXTRA
IN A FUTURE PURCHASE. RESTRICTIONS
APPLY. FOR FULL DETAILS SEE

EXHIBIT 4

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF THE NINETEENTH JUDICIAL CIRCUIT
LAKE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, CHANCERY DIVISION

CALLEY FAUSETT, individually and on behalf of others similarly situated,	)	
Plaintiff,	)	Case No. 19 CH 00000675
v.	)	Judge Luis A. Berrones
WALGREEN COMPANY (d/b/a Walgreens),	)	
Defendant.	)	

DECLARATION OF ALICIA GLICK

My name is Alicia Glick and I submit the following Declaration in support of Walgreen Co.'s ("Walgreens") motion to dismiss the complaint in this case, pursuant to Sections 2-615, 2-619 and 2-619.1 of the Code of Civil Procedure, or alternatively for summary judgment, pursuant to Section 2-1005 of the Code of Civil Procedure. If called upon to do so, I would testify to the following facts from my own personal knowledge.

1. I have worked for Walgreens since 1998 as a Business Analyst. Prior to approximately 2012, I was focused on point-of-sale or in-store experience for Walgreens' customers. My responsibilities included designing and implementing processes from a customer-facing perspective related to processing credit and debit card payments, as well as the sale of payment products like General Purpose Reloadable pre-paid cards ("GPR cards") and gift cards. Since approximately 2012, my responsibilities have continued to include design and implementation of payment systems and products, but less from an in-store perspective and more from Walgreens' perspective with banks, payment processors and sellers of these products. In this capacity, I work closely with payment processors (like Visa and Mastercard) as well as with companies that sell GPR cards (like Green Dot Corporation and Incomm).

2. GPR cards are prepaid products designed to serve customers who do not have credit (to obtain credit cards) or bank accounts (to obtain debit cards). With GPR cards, individuals can use cash to load a card that can be used in transactions like a credit or debit card but that is not linked to the customer's personal credit or banking information. The cards are loaded with value upon purchase. They can then be reloaded with additional value, up to $500.

3. Until 2014, Walgreens sold GPR cards that could be used to make purchases at Walgreens, but the GPR cards could not be reloaded with value at Walgreens.

4. In approximately 2014, I was part of a team at Walgreens that developed a product called Universal Swipe Reload ("Universal Swipe"). Universal Swipe allowed customers to reload value on GPR cards using cash. We built into the system the function that cash was required to load a GPR card with value. GPR cards cannot be reloaded by Universal Swipe using a credit or debit card.

5. We designed the Universal Swipe system to generate a receipt for the customer so that he or she could prove the cash load had occurred. To do so, the receipt for a Universal Reload transaction includes: the total loaded; the total fee Walgreens charged to complete the reload; the cash tendered for the transaction; and any change provided to the customer. In addition to a transaction receipt, Universal Reload generates a second "stub receipt" that includes the amount loaded on the GPR card. Both the receipt and stub receipt include the first six digits of the GPR card number and the last four digits.

6. The first six digits of a GPR card number is the "BIN" or "bank identification number." It identifies the card-issuing bank. The last four digits are specific to the particular card. Walgreens includes the BIN number on Universal Reload receipts because these transactions are, by program design, necessarily cash transactions and we wanted the customer to

have a receipt that he or she could use with the particular bank identified by the BIN to demonstrate that that the bank has an obligation to the particular customer.

7. For transactions in which a credit or debit card is used to make a purchase, Walgreens obscures the BIN of the credit card or debit card on the receipt and only prints the last four digits of the card number on the receipt. In fact, even when a GPR card is used to make a purchase, Walgreens does this. As I have explained, in the case of Universal Reload transactions, because they are cash transactions for which the customers benefit from having information about the issuing bank, the BIN number is included on the receipt.

8. I have reviewed the receipts provided by the plaintiff in this case. They reflect a Universal Swipe cash transaction and include the BIN number of the GPR card that was being loaded with value. In this case, that number identifies the product loaded with cash as a GPR card sold by Green Dot Corporation. Green Dot GPR cards s indicate on their face that they are issued by Green Dot.

Under penalties as provided by law pursuant to Section 1-109 of the Code of Civil Procedure, the undersigned certifies that the statements set forth in this instrument are true and correct, except as to matters therein stated to be on information and belief and as to such matters the undersigned certifies as aforesaid that he verily believes the same to be true.

Dated: August 20, 2019

Alicia Glick

Alicia Glick

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I, Robert M. Andalman, hereby certify that on August 23, 2019 I caused to be electronically filed the foregoing ***DECLARATION OF ALICIA GLICK*****,** true and correct copies of which will be served via the Court's EF/ECM system on all parties of record. Copies will also be served by email to the following parties of record:

Keith J. Keogh (keith@keoghlaw.com)
Michael Hilicki (mhilicki@keoghlaw.com)
Koegh Law, Ltd.
55 W. Monroe St., Suite 3390
Chicago, IL 60603

Bret L. Lusskin Jr. (blusskin@lusskinlaw.com)
Bret Lusskin P.A.
20803 Biscayne Blvd., Suite 302
Aventura, FL 33180

Scott D. Owens (scott@scottdowens.com)
Scott D. Owens, P.A.
3800 S. Ocean Dr., Suite 235
Hollywood, FL 33019

/s/ Robert M. Andalman

EXHIBIT A

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

From: Keith J. Keogh [mailto:keith@keoghlaw.com]
Sent: Monday, June 17, 2019 9:21 AM
To: Osmond, Darin
Cc: Michael S. Hilicki
Subject: Fausett v. Walgreens, 19 CH 675 (Lake County)

Dear Mr. Osmond,

Please see the attached receipts per our call this morning. Plaintiff was provided both receipts as part of the same transaction and both have the additional credit card information on it.

Keith J. Keogh
Keogh Law, LTD.
55 W. Monroe St., Ste. 3390
Chicago, Il 60603
312.374.3403(Direct)
312.726.1092 (Main)
312.726.1093 (Fax)
Keith@KeoghLaw.com
www.KeoghLaw.com

Walgreens

#03132 2415 E UNION HILLS DR
PHOENIX, AZ 85050
602-867-0561

200 0184 0021 03/07/ 19 10:12

UNIVERSAL SWIPE RELOAD [redacted] 200.00

UNIVERSAL SWIPE RELOAD FEE2 4.95
41000200001

TOTAL 204.95
205.00
CHANGE 0.05

THANK YOU FOR SHOPPING AT WALGREENS

GET MORE WITH BALANCE REWARDS.
REDEEM POINTS FOR SOMETHING EXTRA
IN A FUTURE PURCHASE. RESTRICTIONS
APPLY. FOR FULL DETAILS SEE
WALGREENS.COM/BALANCE

Exhibit 4

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF THE NINETEENTH JUDICIAL CIRCUIT
LAKE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, CHANCERY DIVISION

CALLEY FAUSETT, individually,
and on behalf of others similarly situated,
Plaintiff,
v.
WALGREEN COMPANY
(d/b/a "Walgreens"),
DEFENDANT.

CASE NO.: 19 CH 00000675

EXPERT REPORT AND DISCLOSURE OF KENNETH R. JONES

SUBMITTED OCTOBER 14, 2022

EXHIBITS:

Exhibit 1: Curriculum Vitae

Table of Contents

I. PROFESSIONAL BACKGROUND

1. I am a Senior Managing Director in the Global Risk & Investigations Practice within the Forensic & Litigation Consulting segment of FTI Consulting, Inc. ("FTI"). I have a combined 9 years of consulting experience, where I have advised clients with compliance, risk, investigative and remediation strategies and mitigation.

2. I am a retired Deputy Chief Postal Inspector of the US Postal Inspection Service (USPIS) and an expert in criminal methods of operation, law enforcement and corporate methods of investigation and more specifically; in the areas of fraud and financial crime, narcotics distribution, child sexual exploitation and money laundering. The USPIS is America's oldest federal law enforcement agencies dating back to 1772. There are approximately 1,200 Postal Inspectors, but the agency also includes a law department, armed federal Postal Police Officers, a crime laboratory and a fully accredited federal law enforcement academy. Postal Inspectors are armed federal law enforcement officers. They conduct investigations, execute search warrants and work with the U.S. Attorneys' Offices to investigate and prosecute thousands of criminal investigations every year. For example, in 2021 the Postal Inspectors reported 5,141 arrests and 3,784 convictions for federal crimes, including mail fraud and other federal criminal statutes. The agency has one of the broadest criminal investigative mandates. The USPIS is highly respected by the US Department of Justice (DOJ) and various regulators, such as; the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC), the Federal Trade Commission (FTC), the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (CFPB), Commodity Futures Trading Commission (CFTC) and many other regulators. The USPIS has several US-based field divisions and posts agents in various global locations. The USPIS is primarily known for conducting both domestic and international fraud investigations. Postal Inspectors are both leading and participating in fraud tasks forces at most United States Attorneys' Offices throughout the United States and manages a fraud task force inside the US Department of Justice, Criminal Division Fraud Section. The USPIS uses statues related to mail fraud, wire fraud, conspiracy and a variety of other criminal statutes to investigate fraud.

3. As Deputy Chief Postal Inspector, I managed all of the criminal investigative programs and field division operations.

4. I have held a number of positions within the USPIS, including, a variety of agent-level positions, supervisory agent positions, Assistant Inspector in Charge positions and Senior

Executive Service (SES) Inspector in Charge positions before becoming the Deputy Chief Postal Inspector, which is the second-in-command for this nearly 200-year-old US Federal law enforcement agency.

5. As part of my responsibilities with the USPIS, I have had expansive direct experience in investigations involving all varieties of fraud and financial crime including, cyber crime, identity theft, identity fraud, card fraud, narcotics, child sexual exploitation/pornography, workers' compensation fraud, embezzlements, loss prevention investigations, a variety of fraud schemes against corporations, black mail/extortion, revenue fraud investigations, False Claims Act investigations and more. As Deputy Chief Postal Inspector, I was responsible for policy, strategy and operations for federal agents, uniformed federal police officers and non-law enforcement personnel, such as contract fraud analysts.

6. Credit, debit and pre-paid card fraud was a primary area of criminal investigation for the USPIS. Due to a significant portion of cards being delivered via the US Mail, Postal Inspectors have been involved with card-related thefts and frauds for decades. Two of the primary criminal statutes utilized by Postal Inspectors for card-related crimes were Title 18, United States Code, Section 1708, entitled "Theft or receipt of stolen mail matter generally" and more commonly known as the 'Mail Theft Statute' and Title 18, United States Code, Section 1341, entitled "Frauds and Swindles" and more commonly known as the 'Mail Fraud Statute.' As a result, in addition to the criminal investigations, Postal Inspectors have long been involved in private/public efforts to prevent and early detect card-related frauds.

7. In an earlier executive level position, I was the head of the USPIS Career Development Division, where I was responsible for basic training for new Postal Inspectors, basic training for new uniformed federal police officers, in-service training for existing postal inspectors, postal police officers, crime laboratory personnel, investigative analysts and other personnel. Training and educational topics included a variety of subjects designed to develop and enhance investigative and other law enforcement and security skills in order to accomplish the investigative and security (Chief Security Officer role) mandate of the USPIS. Under my direction as the Inspector in Charge, the USPIS federal law enforcement training academy was one of the first federal law enforcement academies to receive both academy and training program accreditation from the Federal Law Enforcement Training Accreditation body.

8. Subsequent to my career in the USPIS, I was a Director in the Fraud Risk Management practice at KPMG, a 'Big 4' audit/advisory firm, from 2008 to 2014. I was responsible for supporting a variety of national and multinational corporations, across a variety of client industries, with the development, or risk assessment, of global security programs, investigative programs, financial crime risk management programs, regulatory compliance programs, counterfeit mitigation, forensic intelligence capabilities and their use of data analytics and case management systems. I was part of the US team aligned with the firm's Global Centre of Excellence for Justice and Security supporting global strategies and both public and private clients on security and investigations. I was also the "Forensic Liaison" to the firm's 600-person Federal Advisory and Federal Audit practices having direct involvement with the Departments of Health and Human Services, Commerce, Justice, Homeland Security, Treasury, the FBI, Secret Service, DEA, Customs and Border Patrol, the Office of the Director of National Intelligence.

9. Subsequent to KPMG, I was the UBS Americas Region Head of Fraud Risk Management and Investigations where I managed fraud investigations and supported internal investigations managed by the legal department. I counseled the business on identity theft, identity security and identity fraud issues. I implemented several fraud risk enhancement programs, including several card fraud programs. I was also the head of Anti-money Laundering (AML) Investigations, where I managed AML investigations relating to retail banking, private banking, wealth management, investment banking and asset management lines of business within UBS. I was also the head of the Financial Intelligence Unit and the Cyber/Cyber-fraud Crisis Response Incident Manager.

10. My curriculum vitae is attached as Exhibit 1.

11. My firm was engaged for this assignment at the hourly billing rates of the individuals assigned plus expenses. My billing rate is $700.00 per hour. My firm's fees are not contingent upon the opinions expressed herein or the outcome of this matter.

II. SCOPE OF ASSIGNMENT AND INFORMATION RELIED UPON

This matter relates to the Plaintiff, Calley Fausett, representing the "class" and alleging that Walgreen Co. (d/b/a "Walgreens"), the defendant "failed to comply with FACTA by printing the first six (6) and the last (4) of debit card numbers on receipts provided to consumers." The Plaintiff further alleges those actions by Walgreens were a violation of the Plaintiff's statutory rights under Title 15 USC § 1681c(g), an invasion of privacy and an "elevated risk of identity theft."

12. I have been retained by A&G Law, LLC ("Counsel"), on behalf of Walgreens to provide expert testimony.

13. The scope of this report does not include an opinion of whether there was a violation of 15 USC § 1681c(g) as Plaintiff alleges; however, it will address any allegations of an invasion of privacy and allegations of any elevated risk of identity theft and the potential for committing fraud on the Plaintiff's accounts based on the receipts she allegedly received.

14. The expert testimony concerning this matter will focus on:

- a historical summary of pre-paid cards;
- descriptions, similarities and differences between closed loop cards and open loop cards;
- the unique nature of prepaid cards and the difference between prepaid and other card types with underlying accounts;
- a summary of card fraud being committed at the time of the enactment of The Fair and Accurate Credit Transactions Act (FACTA);
- a summary of pre-paid card fraud and related criminal methods of committing fraud at the time of the complainant's receiving the receipt(s) in question;
- a summary of invasion of privacy definitions and concerns, specifically as it pertains to financial risk;
- an opinion on the Plaintiff's allegations that as a result of an alleged violation of their statutory rights under § 1681c(g), they suffered an "invasion of their privacy";
- an opinion on the Plaintiff's allegations that as a result of an alleged violation of their statutory rights under § 1681c(g), they were "burdened with an elevated risk of identity theft"; and
- an opinion of the likelihood that identity fraud related to the Plaintiff could occur as a result of having the first six digits of her general purpose reloadable (GPR) card revealed in addition to the last four digits on a physical receipt.

15. This report reflects my opinions and the analysis upon which they are based. In rendering my opinions, Counsel has not requested that I make any assumptions.

16. My opinions are based on my skills, knowledge, experience, education, and training as well as on information gathered and provided to me as of the date of this report. The specific procedures performed in reaching my opinions were performed by me. I have considered legal filings, documents produced in this litigation, depositions, and publicly available information, amongst other sources. Materials that I have considered include:

i. The "First Amended Class Action Complaint" in this matter, dated August 9, 2019;

ii. The Federal Credit Reporting Act ("FCRA"); as enacted into federal law by congress on April 25, 1971;

iii. The Fair and Accurate Credit Transactions Act ("FACTA"), as enacted into federal law by congress in 2003;

iv. The Office of Management and Budget ("OMB") Memorandum M-07-1616;

v. The appendix of OMB M-10-23[1];

vi. The Office of Management and Budget Memorandum M-17-12, on January 3, 2017[2];

vii. The Department of Homeland Security ("DHS") "Handbook for Safeguarding Sensitive Personally Identifiable Information," 2012[3];

viii. Copies of receipts identified by or related to the Plaintiff;

ix. The UK Financial Conduct Authority (FCA) Final Notice on the Tesco incident;

x. A 12/2/2016 news article from The Independent (UK) on the Tesco incident entitled, "Criminals can guess VISA card number and security code in just six seconds, experts find; The 'guessing' method is thought to have been used in the Tesco Bank hack.";

xi. A 2017 Newcastle University article, Does the Online Card Payment Landscape Unwittingly Facilitate Fraud? On the Tesco incident;

xii. List of customer complaints to Walgreens;

xiii. Deposition of Calley Fausett and Declaration Alicia Glick;

xiv. The 2013 Federal Reserve Payments Study: Recent and Long-Term Payment Trends in the United States: 2003 – 2012;

xv. FTC Consumer Protection Data Spotlight – Social Media a Gold Mine for Scammers in 2021. https://www.ftc.gov/news-events/data-visualizations/data-spotlight/2022/01/social-media-gold-mine-scammers-2021; and

---

[1] https://obamawhitehouse.archives.gov/sites/default/files/omb/assets/memoranda_2010/m10-23.pdf
[2] https://obamawhitehouse.archives.gov/sites/default/files/omb/memoranda/2017/m-17-12_0.pdf
[3]https://www.dhs.gov/sites/default/files/publications/handbookforsafeguardingsensitivePII_march_2012_webversion_0.pdf

xvi. FTC Consumer Sentinel Network, Fraud Reports by Contact Method, Year: 2022 (as of 6/30/22), https://public.tableau.com/app/profile/federal.trade.commission/viz/FraudReports/LossesContactMethods.

17. In connection with my anticipated trial testimony in this action, I may use as exhibits various documents produced in this litigation which refer to or relate to the matters discussed in this report. In addition, I may create or assist in the creation of certain demonstrative exhibits to assist me in my testimony.

18. This report, prepared in connection with the above referenced case, is to be used for the specific purposes of this class action suit, and is not to be used for any other purpose without the express written consent of myself or my firm.

III. SUMMARY OF OPINIONS

19. Based on my experience, my research, discussions with Counsel, and the facts and circumstances of this matter, it is my opinion that:

20. As a result of providing the Plaintiff with a receipt that included the first six and last four digits of a debit card, Walgreens did not invade the privacy of the Plaintiff.

21. Plaintiff did not suffer a loss of personal identifying information as a result of Walgreens including "the first six (6) and the last (4) of debit card numbers on receipts provided to consumers." In certain circumstances, the law and industry practice calls for the truncation of card numbers and lays out specific requirements for how they should be truncated. Truncation was required to prevent identity theft and identity fraud from occurring when full card information was obtained by criminals. Research on the topic indicates that full card numbers are considered PII. A truncated card number is not PII.

22. Plaintiff did not experience an "elevated risk of identity theft" as a result of Walgreens including "the first six (6) and the last (4) of debit card numbers on receipts provided to consumers." Criminal Modus Operandi has evolved since the passage of the laws and regulations in question. The additional digits on a pre-paid card in no way elevated the risk to the Plaintiff. The additional digits did not enhance any criminals' ability to obtain any information about name, date of birth, social security number or other PII that would help them steal the Plaintiff's identity.

23. Plaintiff did not experience identity fraud as a result of Walgreens including "the first six (6) and the last (4) of debit card numbers on receipts provided." Criminals commit identity theft in order to perpetrate identity fraud. In the material provided to me on the known facts of the matter, I see no evidence of identity fraud, nor do I see any opportunity to commit identity fraud.

IV. ANALYSIS OF THE FACTS AND OPINIONS I EXPECT TO OFFER

24. In arriving at my opinions and basis and reasoning thereof, I have performed the following procedures:

- Researched government and industry definitions of personal identifying information;
- Researched government and industry definitions of identity theft;
- Reviewed court filings and deposition testimony in this and related matters;
- Analyzed the receipts identified in this matter;
- Analyzed how technology has changed since the enactment FACTA; and
- Analyzed how prevalent criminal methods of operation have changed since the enactment of FACTA.

25. The substance of the facts and opinions as to which I will testify is as follows:

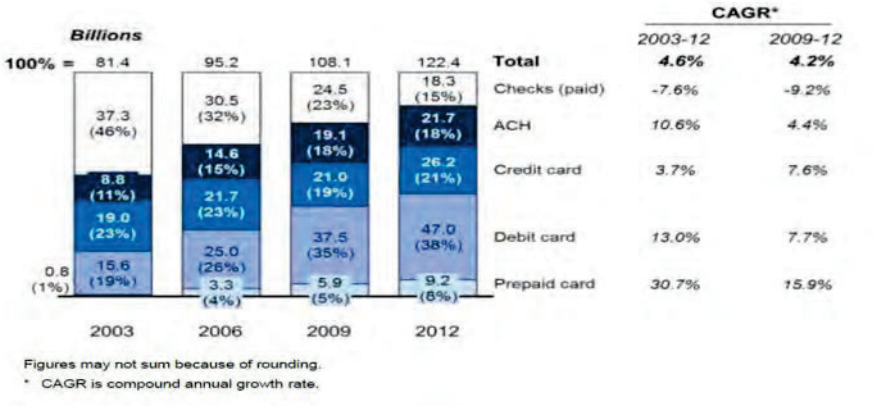
A Historical Summary of Pre-paid Cards

26. Pre-paid cards, also known as stored-value cards, emerged in the 1970s as transit and college campus cards and then were adopted in the 1980s by the telecommunications industry in the form of pre-paid phone cards.[4] These initial cards were also referred to as closed loop cards and were limited to a single merchant.[5] In the 1990s, closed loop cards were utilized by retail chains as gift cards to supplant paper-based gift certificates. Neiman Marcus, the department store chain, and Blockbuster, the former movie rental company, were the first to sell the cards.[6] Another subset of prepaid cards are open loop cards, which are not limited to a single merchant and can be used at most locations where credit or debit cards are accepted.[7] Open loop cards debuted following the "Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996."[8] This legislation replaced paper food-stamps with electronic benefits transfer ("EBT") cards. For EBT cards to be effective they had to be tied to benefits accounts

[4] "A Summary of the Roundtable Discussion on Stored-Value Cards and Other Prepaid Products," *The Federal Reserve Board*, January 12, 2005; https://www.federalreserve.gov/paymentsystems/storedvalue/default.htm#fn3
[5] "What You Need to Know About Stored Value Cards," *FIS Global*, August 5, 2019; https://www.fisglobal.com/en/insights/merchant-solutions-worldpay/article/what-you-need-to-know-about-stored-value-cards
[6] Rose Eveleth, "The Gift Card was Invented by Blockbuster in 1994," December 23, 2013; https://www.smithsonianmag.com/smart-news/the-gift-card-was-invented-by-blockbuster-in-1994-180948191/
[7] "What You Need to Know About Stored Value Cards," *FIS Global*, August 5, 2019; https://www.fisglobal.com/en/insights/merchant-solutions-worldpay/article/what-you-need-to-know-about-stored-value-cards
[8] https://www.congress.gov/104/plaws/publ193/PLAW-104publ193.pdf

and widely accepted by retailers. Soon after, open loop prepaid cards were adopted by major credit card companies such as Visa, Mastercard, and American Express.

27. Pre-paid cards continued to grow in popularity, increasing from 4% in 2006 (of the payment methods tracked in the 2013 Federal Reserve Payments Study) to 8% in 2012. However, they remained small (8% in 2012) in comparison to credit cards (21% in 2012) and debit cards (38% in 2012).[9] Consistent with industry standards the government reports recognize that prepaid cards are a separate and distinct product from credit and debit cards.



28. A June 2020 published study titled, "Prepaid Cards in the U.S. 7th Edition," forecasted the pre-paid card market to grow by 6% annually from 2020 to 2024.[10]

Descriptions, Similarities and Differences Between Closed Loop Cards and Open Loop cards

29. Closed loop cards are an electronic form of payment that is relegated to a single merchant or for a specific purpose. Examples of a closed loop card include a card administered by a fast-food chain that can only be used in their restaurants or a pre-paid phone card used for international calls. Open loop cards can be used at most locations if the issuer is accepted by the merchant, for example, when a card is issued by American Express and the retailer accepts American Express cards. Open loop cards resemble, but are not identical to credit or debit cards. Other examples of open loop cards include payroll cards issued by employers and EBT cards. Both cards have had a rising popularity in the

[9] The 2013 Federal Reserve Payments Study
[10] "United States Prepaid Cards Market 2020-2024: COVID-19 Pandemic Reshaping the Industry," *CISON*, June 30, 2020; https://www.prnewswire.com/news-releases/united-states-prepaid-cards-market-2020-2024-covid-19-pandemic-reshaping-the-industry-301085780.html

current retail climate and assist those without a credit or debit cards, also referred to as the "unbanked consumer," obtain access to the financial system and complete purchases where cash is not accepted.[11]

The Unique Nature of Pre-paid Cards and the Difference Between Pre-paid and Other Card Types with Underlying Accounts

30. The use of open loop pre-paid cards is similar to debit and credit cards when the cards are accepted as tender for purchases and the like. However, they differ in how they are funded. Unlike credit cards which are affixed to a set limit that is then paid over time, or a debit card that is linked to a person's bank account, prepaid cards do not have any value until the funds are loaded onto the card. Pre-paid cards are generally not linked to a consumer's bank checking account or to a consumer's credit union shared draft account like debit cards.[12] Rather, the value associated with the card is maintained in a pooled account owned by the issuer.

31. Another key difference is the amount of funds at risk. As stated above, debit cards are linked to a consumer's bank accounts and pose a much higher risk if compromised. Credit cards can have extremely high limits and although credit card companies often cover initial fraud losses when the card is compromised, the burden can fall on the card holder if the fraud is not identified and reported promptly. In some cases, this can be tens of thousands of dollars of fraud risk to the card holder. Pre-paid card risks are much lower because they are limited to the amount pre-loaded on the card and are inherently smaller amounts than debit or credit cards.

A Summary of Card Fraud Being Committed at the Time of The Fair and Accurate Credit Transactions Act (FACTA)

32. The FCRA was passed in 1970 and enacted to protect the privacy of consumer information that is stored by consumer reporting agencies.[13]

33. The "Fair and Accurate Credit Transactions Act of 2003" ("FACTA") is a federal law enacted by Congress in 2003 to increase consumer protections. FACTA was an amendment to FCRA. The act states its primary purpose is to "amend the Fair Credit Reporting Act, prevent identity theft, improve resolution of consumer disputes, improve the accuracy of consumer records, make improvements in

---

[11] "What You Need to Know About Stored Value Cards," FIS Global, August 5, 2019; https://www.fisglobal.com/en/insights/merchant-solutions-worldpay/article/what-you-need-to-know-about-stored-value-cards
[12] "What is the Difference Between a Prepaid Card, a Credit Card, and a Debit Card," *Consumer Financial Protection Bureau*, April 1, 2019; https://www.consumerfinance.gov/ask-cfpb/what-is-the-difference-between-a-prepaid-card-a-credit-card-and-a-debit-card-en-433/
[13] "Consumer Reports: What Information Furnishers Need to Know," Federal Trade Commission, January 2021; https://www.ftc.gov/tips-advice/business-center/guidance/consumer-reports-what-information-furnishers-need-know#Additional%20Responsibilities

the use of, and consumer access to credit information, and for other purposes."[14] The law was created in response to increased cases of identity theft and to heighten consumer protection.[15] Leading up to the legislation, identity theft was occurring through various means, such as lost wallets or purses, mail theft, dumpster diving, telemarketing scams and online data breaches. In February 2001, the Federal Trade Commission ("FTC") reported the increasing level of identity theft but primarily attributed it to "lost wallets or purses, and mail theft."[16]

34. In 2001, a hacker from Yugoslavia breached the website Babygear.com, a baby products retailer, and stole credit card information belonging to 139 customers.[17] The perpetrator attempted to use the stolen information to purchase goods online.

35. In March 2000, the FTC issued a release warning people about "automatic debit scams" that occur when fraudulent telemarketers get consumers to give up valuable information such as their checking account number and additional valuable information printed on a check.[18]

36. In 1997, an individual's debit card was stolen and used to purchase $1,775 worth of airline tickets. Her debit card information was acquired by a dumpster diver, who allegedly had done this to a number of individuals.[19]

37. In summary, as of the passage of FACTA in 2003, people were concerned about hard copy receipts. Identity fraud was committed using whole card numbers via dumpster diving, taking receipts out of trash cans next to gasoline pumps and other methods. From 2003, when truncation was required, criminal methods of operation began to shift. In the late 20-teens, toward 2019, the shift was toward phishing attacks and cyber intrusions of large organizations and other more sophisticated methods of identity theft and identity fraud.

38. After the passage of the initial legislation in 2003, the method of reported card fraud shifted away from obtaining information through dumpster diving and the theft of a person's belongings (wallet or purse). In August 2008, the Department of Justice ("DOJ") issued a press release that it charged eleven individuals with hacking nine major retailers and the theft and sale of more than 40 million credit

---

[14] "Fair and Accurate Credit Transactions Act of 2003"
[15] https://www.congress.gov/108/plaws/publ159/PLAW-108publ159.pdf
[16] Dan Verton, "Identity Thefts Skyrocket, but Less than 1% Occur Online," Computerworld, February 12, 2001; https://www.computerworld.com/article/2590592/identity-thefts-skyrocket--but-less-than-1--occur-online.html
[17] Linda Rosencrance, "Victims of Credit Card Fraud Tell Their Stories," *Computerworld*, March 23, 2001; https://www.computerworld.com/article/2591492/victims-of-credit-card-fraud-tell-their-stories.html
[18] "Automatic Debit Scams," Federal Trade Commission; https://www.consumer.ftc.gov/articles/0196-automatic-debit-scams
[19] "Debit Cards and Fraud: A Former Debit Card User Tells Her Story," *Privacy Rights Clearinghouse*, October 1, 2002; https://privacyrights.org/resources/debit-cards-and-fraud-former-debit-card-user-tells-her-story

cards.[20] The hackers employed sophisticated methods to embed themselves in the companies' systems and steal credit card information. In short, the method of operation of fraudsters shifted from obtaining hard copy receipts to hacking systems to obtain large quantities of card numbers and PII.

39. Another current method of card fraud is the installation of skimming devices to steal people's credit or debit card information. An illicit card skimmer is installed to payment terminals and when the victim enters the card into the terminal, the device reads the magnetic strip on the card and stores the card holder's number, name, and expiration date. In 2008, 80 people in San Jose, California who used their debit card at the same gas station had a total of $45,000 stolen from their bank accounts.[21] The perpetrator stole their information through the skimming device.

40. In addition, fraudsters target individuals through sophisticated phishing techniques either on the phone or the computer. In 2005, NBC News reported that due to phishing and lapses in banking security measures there was a rise in debit card theft from ATMs.[22] For example, an individual was tricked into entering personal identifiable information on a form that they believed was emailed to them from their bank. The perpetrator then used that information to print fraudulent debit cards and withdraw money around Russia, Latvia and Ukraine.[23]

A Summary of Payment Card Fraud and Related Criminal Methods of Committing Fraud at the Time of the Complainant's Receiving the Receipt(s) in Question

41. As consumers continue to move away from cash and engage in e-commerce, the methods of fraudsters have become increasingly more sophisticated and varied. Fraud methods include targeted phishing through email, SMS messaging or phone calls, skimming machines, Wi-Fi hotspots and data breaches.[24] [25]

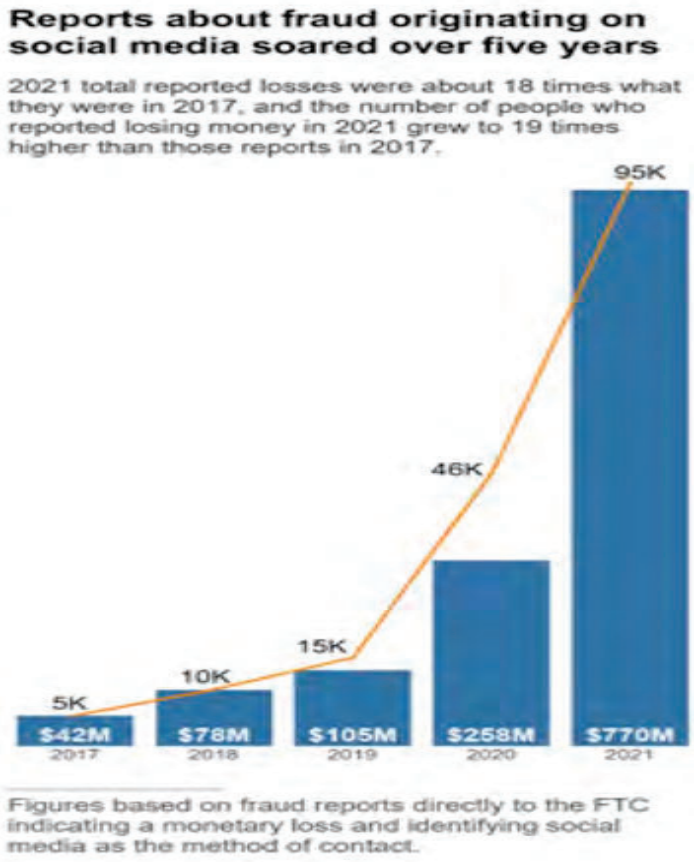
42. In January 2020, the FTC published the Consumer Sentinel Network, which featured data provided by consumers regarding problems in the marketplace including reports of fraud and identity theft.[26] According to the report, fraud was primarily initiated through the phone accounting for 821,862

---

[20] https://www.justice.gov/archive/opa/pr/2008/August/08-ag-689.html
[21] John Coté, "San Jose Gas Station Center of Debit Card Scam," *SF Gate*, May 30, 2008; https://www.sfgate.com/bayarea/article/San-Jose-gas-station-center-of-debit-card-scam-3282274.php
[22] Bob Sullivan, "ATMs may be an Easy Target for Thieves," *NBC News*, August 2, 2005; https://www.nbcnews.com/id/wbna8743446
[23] Bob Sullivan, "Know Your Rights on Bank Account Fraud," *NBC News*, August 12, 2005; https://www.nbcnews.com/id/wbna8915217
[24] Hillary Hoffower, "There's a Good Chance You're a Victim of Credit Card Scams and You Don't Even Know it- Here's What to Do," *Business Insider*, October 14, 2018; https://www.businessinsider.com/credit-card-fraud-scam-what-to-do-2018-8
[25] Mary Hadar, "Think your credit card is safe in your wallet? Think again," *The Washington Post*, September 11, 2019; https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache:OJU3AJt3ptkJ:https://www.washingtonpost.com/business/think-your-credit-card-is-safe-in-your-wallet-think-again/2019/09/11/05e316e4-be0e-11e9-b873-63ace636af08_story.html+&cd=19&hl=en&ct=clnk&gl=us
[26] Federal Trade Commission, Consumer Sentinel Network, January 2020; https://www.ftc.gov/system/files/documents/reports/consumer-sentinel-network-data-book-2019/consumer_sentinel_network_data_book_2019.pdf

reports. Following phone contact, was website/other with 99,215 reports of fraud and fraud through email totaling 92,323 cases. Consumer-initiated contact only totaled 50,805 fraud cases while criminals committing fraud by mail represented 31,928 cases.[27]

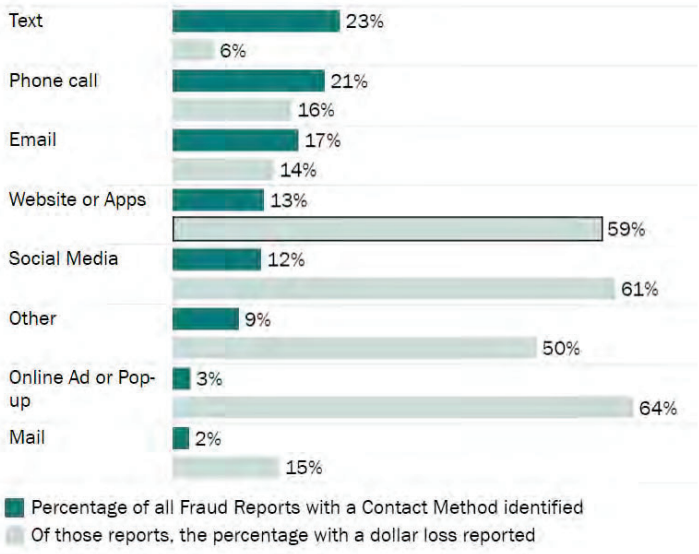
43. As an example of changing criminal methods of operation, an FTC report outlined a major increase in frauds originating via social media, increasing *18 fold* from 2017 to 2021.[28]



44. The Federal Trade Commission also collected data on how fraudsters approached victims to initiate a fraud. Fraudsters stealing a person's hard copy receipt was not mentioned. The chart below shows the data and the areas of text, social media, email and other categories are further evidence of the shift from the advent of the FACTA.[29]

---

[27] Ibid.
[28] FTC Consumer Protection Data Spotlight – Social Media a Gold Mine for Scammers in 2021. https://www.ftc.gov/news-events/data-visualizations/data-spotlight/2022/01/social-media-gold-mine-scammers-2021
[29] FTC Consumer Sentinel Network, Fraud Reports by Contact Method, Year: 2022 (as of 6/30/22), https://public.tableau.com/app/profile/federal.trade.commission/viz/FraudReports/LossesContactMethods



45. According to a 2019 article published by *The Washington Post*, microchips installed in credit cards led to a decrease of in-person fraud transactions. Criminals now prefer to target "card not present transactions," that occur over the phone or online.[30] "Card not present" card fraud increased by 34% from 2015 to 2016 totaling $4.57 billion.[31]

A Summary of Invasion of Privacy Definitions and Concerns, Specifically as it Pertains to Financial Risk

46. The first six digits on a debit card are not Personal Identifying Information. They identify the issuing bank and nothing specific to the Plaintiff's personal information is revealed. They do not represent any 'personal' identifiers relating to the Plaintiff, they do not represent an invasion of the Plaintiff's privacy and providing them is in no way a theft of the Plaintiff's identity.

47. Walgreens did not, without the permission of the Plaintiff, obtain or release private information belonging to the Plaintiff.

48. Consumer privacy relates to the handling and protection of sensitive Personal Identifying Information (PII) belonging to the customer that if disclosed could result in identity theft and financial fraud. Examples of PII include an individual's name, address, telephone number, Social Security Number, passport or driver's license number, bank account number, credit or debit card number, and biometrical

[30] Ibid.
[31] Ibid.

data. The first six digits of a debit card number is not considered PII and therefore its disclosure is not considered an invasion of privacy.

49. Understanding Debit Cards: It is important to understand the information from a payment card number vs other account numbers like bank account numbers. A payment card has 16 digits, which are referred to as the Permanent Account Number (PAN).

50. The first six digits of a payment card make up the Bank Identification Number (BIN). The first of these six digits is known as the Major Industry Identifier (MII) and assigns 0 thru 9 for specific industries. For example, 1 and 2 pertain to the airline industry cards and 4 and 5 pertain to the banking and financial industry. 4 is for VISA and 5 is for MasterCard.

51. The next 5 digits (digits 2 – 6) are known as the Issuer Identification Number (IIN) and tell us which financial institution issued the card.

52. For example, a card beginning with 531348, would indicate:

    5 = Mastercard

    31348 = Green Dot Bank was the issue financial institution

53. The first six digits were printed on the Plaintiff's receipt.

54. The next 9 digits are an internal identifier for the bank that issued the card. They are not the Plaintiff's bank account number.

55. The last digit of a card number is known as a check sum to determine if a card is indeed valid. The "check number" or "key" is created by a formula known as the Luhn Algorithm. The algorithm can immediately detect errors when people inaccurately transcribe card numbers. It can tell, for instance, when someone accidentally hits the 9 key instead of the 6 key, as well as many other common errors.[32]

An Opinion on the Plaintiff's Allegations that as a Result of an Alleged Violation of Her Statutory Rights Under § 1681c(g), She Suffered an "invasion of their privacy"; was "burdened with an elevated risk of identity theft"; and That She was Exposed to a Higher Likelihood of Identity Fraud

[32] What is a credit card number, https://www.discover.com/credit-cards/card-smarts/what-is-a-credit-card-number/#:~:text=Key%20Points%20About%3A%20Credit%20Card%20Numbers&text=Considering%20card%20numbers%20means%20understanding,the%20card's%20numbers%20during%20transactions.

56. The Office of Management and Budget (OMB) prepared a memo (M-17-12) for all government agencies, dated January 3, 2017, entitled, "Preparing for and Responding to a Breach of Personally Identifiable Information." In the memo, the OMB describes PII, "The PII may range from common data elements such as names, addresses, dates of birth, and places of employment, to identity documents, social security numbers or other government-issued identifiers, precise location information, medical history, and biometrics."[33]

57. The OMB memo further outlines, "Factors for Assessing the Risk of Harm to Potentially Affected Individuals" which include, the nature and sensitivity of the PII potentially compromised by the breach, likelihood of access and use of PII and the type of breach. Key elements of the factors include the theft of actual PII, the combination of additional pieces of stolen PII and the evidence of actual misuse – none of which are present in the issuance of a receipt from Walgreens to the Plaintiff. [34]

58. With the OMB definition of PII, a receipt with a partial card number with the first six digits cannot be considered to include PII.

59. A social security number, or even a truncated social security number is PII. The same thing is not true of a partial prepaid card number. The difference is two-fold. First, the social security number, although never intended to be so by the Internal Revenue Service, is seen as the universal financial identifier for individuals in the United States. It is required when opening bank accounts, buying homes and the last four digits of a social security number are often used when verifying an individual's identity as a challenge question. Second, if a criminal knows your date of birth, your home address and the last 4 digits of your social security number, he/she is in a much better position to steal your identity and commit fraud. As an example of the difference, the United States Archives lists the full social security number as stand-alone PII and a truncated social security number (such as last four digits) as an example of Sensitive Personally Identified Information (SPII), but does not list a truncated credit, debit or prepaid card number as either.[35] In short, a social security number is unique to an individual and both the full social security number and the last four digits of a social security number are frequently used as personal identifiers. The first 6 digits of a card, the BIN, is not unique to an individual and they are not PII.

---

[33] OMB Memorandum M-17-12, Preparing for and Responding to a Breach of Personally Identifiable Information, January 3, 2017
[34] Ibid
[35] US Archives, "Controlled Unclassified Information (CUI)" September 7, 2018, https://www.archives.gov/cui/registry/category-detail/sensitive-personally-identifiable-info

60. There is no "elevated risk of identity theft." Typical data that fraudsters seek to obtain to commit fraud includes a combination of data, starting with your name. According to Experian, "In many identity theft situations, the key is matching your name with other identification quantifiers."[36] Experian outlines three common combinations of PII required to commit identity theft and identity fraud:

> **Example A: You lost your wallet with your Social Security card and driver's license tucked inside.**
> The thief now has your home address and a picture of you, as well as your full name and social security number. He types your name into a search engine and discovers where you work, thanks to the online directory and knowing its proximity to your hometown. With the information readily at hand, he is able to file a tax return in your name.
>
> **Example B: A thief has your name and your email address, but to get your passwords for various websites, he needs the answers to your security questions.**
> He visits your social media pages and in a questionnaire being shared on the site, he discovers the name of your high school's mascot, your grandmother's maiden name, and the model of your first car—all options for security questions. This provides him the access he needs to get into any number of your accounts.
>
> **Example C: You use the computer at your public library. You checked your email and did some shopping, but when you left, you forgot to log off or delete the cookies.**
> The next person who was sitting next to you at the computer checks through the history and discovers he has access to your recent activity. There are purchases using your credit card, and thanks to the open email, there is now access to contacts and a variety of personal information to use for further identity-theft opportunities.

61. The receipts received by the Plaintiff do not contain any of these examples of PII, nor any other PII, and the above scenarios are not possible.

62. Even if a criminal had all digits of the card in question, they would not have a Card Verification Value (CVV), expiration date, zip code or the name of the card holder. Nor would they have a bank account number, date of birth, social security number, address or access to any account information.

63. Walgreens provided hard copy receipts with the first six digits and the last four digits of a prepaid card following a cash reload transaction. This is vastly different than a loss of data from cyber breach or an online data theft incident. In a data breach, PII is sought and often taken by cyber criminals. In those matters, the PII is lost along with the ability to control where it goes and who has access to it.

---

[36] "What is Personally Identifying Information" Experian, https://www.experian.com/blogs/ask-experian/what-is-personally-identifiable-information/ May 31, 2018

64. In this matter, the hard copy receipt was only given to the Plaintiff. It was not stolen nor was it unwittingly sent to the wrong person – only the Plaintiff received it. Furthermore, as stated, it did not contain any PII.

65. The focus of criminal methods has become large scale data attacks, not prepaid cards. Compared to the level of effort for higher reward fraud attempts by criminals, actively pursuing fraud via information on a single receipt is minimal. As previously described, cyber intrusions of major e-commerce retailers and others who hold large amounts of PII are the more preferred method of stealing PII. To confirm that receipts-based fraud is not a realistic risk, I reviewed a list of all complaints to Walgreens from customers related to prepaid cards from June 2017 through November 2020. The list included 14,656 items. Not one involved a complaint which related to receipt-based fraud.

66. Even the degree of risk resulting from a massive actual privacy breach varies depending on the sensitivity of the information obtained and if it was acquired in conjunction with other PII (such as name, date of birth, and address). It is the combination of more than one piece of stolen PII that is most often the cause of fraud.

67. Industry standards allow corporations to retain the first six and last four digits in large databases: The Payments Card Industry (PCI), through their Security Standards Council (SCC) provides a Data Security Standard (DSS) for the industry. In matters where companies electronically store card information in large data files, the industry practice is to eliminate only the middle six digits. Section 3.3 is titled: "Mask PAN when displayed (the first six and last four digits are the maximum number of digits to be displayed)."[37] This reflects the industry standard that it sufficiently protects customer privacy to mask account numbers in the precise manner as the receipt given to Plaintiff. In short, financial institutions and others in the business of providing cards allow their internal employees to see the first six digits for the purpose of helping clients and managing accounts. They allow them to see the first six digits, in line with the PCI DSS standards, because they know their employees cannot commit fraud with only these digits.

68. Further, the PCI standards are not limited to databases, providing: "This requirement relates to protection of PAN displayed on screens, paper receipts, printouts, etc."[38]

---

[37] Payments Card Industry, Data Security Standard, May 2018, https://www.pcisecuritystandards.org/documents/PCI_DSS_v3-2-1.pdf?agreement=true&time=1634150212764

[38] Ibid

69. To further demonstrate this point, in an article by Richard Rohena, entitled, Acceptable Formats for Truncation of Primary Account Numbers, he describes the proper storage – in large data systems – of debit card numbers and demonstrates that the first six and last four digits are not cardholder data, "In order to consider PAN data truncated appropriately for storage in a PCI-DSS compliant manner, the data cannot exceed the first six last four digits of the PAN. Once the middle six digits are removed, the PAN is no longer considered cardholder data and is considered unreadable."[39]

70. Thus, financial institutions are allowed to store debit card information, including the first 6 digits and the last 4 digits, because that level of truncation is both accepted as an industry standard and not considered to contain card holder data.

71. Current-day cyber criminals utilize sophisticated algorithms to identify bank and other accounts - once they have a sufficient combination of known PII. Even the full account information is useless without additional PII, such as at least the account holder's name in combination with their address, email, phone number, CVV number, challenge questions, passwords, etc.

72. In the case of the Plaintiff, her bank account is not identified on the subject receipts. It only discloses the BIN number which relates to the financial institution and is not PII.

73. There is no elevated risk of identity theft or identity fraud from this receipt compared to other documents the Plaintiff receives routinely. The Plaintiff, like virtually all adult US citizens, either currently or in the past has received numerous printed documents which contained PII. Unlike the Walgreens receipt at issue, these documents actually contain PII and financial information associated with an individual.

- Bank statements identify the last four digits of the account holder's actual bank account. They also include the name of the bank, along with account holder's name, the account holder's address and a list of transactions.

- Bank statements also include where the Plaintiff makes payments and purchases.

- Identity documents or forms of identification, like a driver's license, also contain PII and people often carry these documents in wallets along with payment cards that contain the full PAN.

---

[39] Rohena, Global Payments Integrated, Dec. 10, 2019, https://www.globalpaymentsintegrated.com/en-us/blog/2019/12/10/acceptable-formats-for-truncation-of-primary-account-numbers

- In addition to bank statements, hard copy documents that actually contain PII may include accounts with credit card companies, mortgage, rent, utilities, health benefits, Amazon and other e-commerce shippers, merchants, etc.

74. The above hard copy documents all contain PII and financial information. They should be shredded when no longer needed and provided some level of security if retaining them is desired or required. In contrast the receipt at issue does not contain PII.

75. Finally, there is no elevated risk to having the card receipt with the first 6 digits and the last 4 digits, especially when the Plaintiff carries the actual card with all of the digits.

76. Below are examples of protections required by any person to protect PII on phones, computers and stored at banks, merchants and others, none of which apply to the subject receipt:

- If any of the above-described hard copy documents were received via email or accessed online, a person is actually at risk if she has opened emails that contained malware, which could give cyber criminals access to her emails, data stored on her phone or computer, text messages and more.

- Security experts emphasize the precautions necessary to protect your PII, inclusive of update software security, changing passwords regularly, not using the same password, not opening unknown emails and more. These are solid protections against true risks.

- Opening an email on the same device used to access a bank account may be an exposure to malware.

- Using those same devices to make payments and order merchandise is potentially providing cyber criminals multiple opportunities to steal PII.

- Stored passwords in a written form is potential additional exposure to identity theft.

- Not using password protection programs is potential additional exposure to identity theft and identity fraud.

- Using the same password more than once is exposure to identity theft and identity fraud.

77. The security needed for the receipt the Plaintiff received from Walgreens requires less safeguarding than those from credit card companies, mortgage, rent, utilities, health benefits, Amazon, merchants, etc. Many of

those accounts include the Plaintiff's name, address and in the case of financial institutions (like the Walgreens receipts) the financial institution is identified.

78. In short, the Walgreens receipt does not contain PII or financial information and does not require measures to protect the Plaintiff from an elevated risk of identity theft or fraud.

79. I understand that the Plaintiff cited a December 2, 2016 news article from The Independent (UK) about an incident at Tesco Bank in England. The article is entitled, *Criminals can guess VISA card number and security code in just six seconds, experts find; The 'guessing' method is thought to have been used in the Tesco Bank hack.*

80. The Tesco Bank incident had nothing to do with receipts, disclosure of BIN numbers or GPR cards. Moreover, regardless of the article headline, it is not the case that guessing can allow a criminal to obtain a VISA card number and security code in six seconds. In the case that was the subject of that article, the U.K. Financial Conduct Authority (FCA) alleged that the incident began with a "cyber attack" in which, "The attackers most likely used an algorithm which generated authentic Tesco Bank debit card numbers and, using those "virtual cards", they engaged in thousands of unauthorised debit card transactions." (Authority, 2016)[40]

81. The FCA alleged the cyber criminals took advantages of several deficiencies in Tesco Bank. The FCA stated that Tesco Bank failed to exercise due skill, care and diligence to:

    A. Design and distribute its debit card:

        1. Tesco Bank never intended for its debit cards to be used for contactless MSD transactions, but card users could still use that payment method or "channel".

        2. Tesco Bank inadvertently issued debit cards with sequential PAN numbers. This increased the likelihood that the attackers would find the next PAN number in the sequence.

    B. Configure specific authentication and fraud detection rules:

        1. Tesco Bank configured its authorisation system to check whether the debit card expired on a date in the future instead of an exact date and month.

[40] Financial Conduct Authority letter to Tesco Personal Finance plc dated October 1, 2018

2. Tesco Bank programmed its fraud analysis management system at account level instead of card level. This meant that debit card transactions for cards that had been replaced did not go through the fraud analysis management system.

82. Pertaining to the Tesco attack, Newcastle University academic research points out that the Distributed Guessing Attack or Brute Force Attack that occurred at Tesco Bank in 2016 does not work on MasterCard cards: "The vulnerabilities described in this article apply to cards that do not enforce centralised checks across transactions from different sites. Our experiments were conducted using Visa and MasterCard only. Whereas MasterCard's centralised network detects the guessing attack after fewer than 10 attempts (even when those attempts were distributed across multiple websites), Visa's payment ecosystem does not prevent the attack." "When the attack is applied to a MasterCard, the distributed attack is detected. This suggests that the payment networks have the capability to detect and prevent a distributed attack where the network is globally integrated."[41]

83. Subsequent to the November 2016 Tesco Bank cyber attack, Visa implemented the Account Attack Intelligence service, which identify where hackers are using account enumerations to guess PANs, expiration dates or CVV2.

84. To summarize the stark differences in the Tesco attack compared to the matter at hand:

- The Tesco Bank incident had nothing to do with disclosures on receipts.
- The Plaintiff utilized a MasterCard whereas MasterCard is not subject to the risks of a guessing attack because it utilizes a centralized network that recognizes the guessing after fewer than ten guesses.
- This was a technology attack, not the obtaining of a physical receipt.
- The fraudsters in this matter had obtained actual full card numbers and then were able to generate potential additional numbers electronically and submit large numbers of transactions electronically, effectively guessing alternative numbers.
- Tesco inadvertently issued debit cards with sequential PAN numbers – helping the attackers to find the next PAN number in the sequence. Identifying a sequential PAN number from the partial numbers provided by Walgreens is not possible as the middle digits are omitted.
- Frauds occurred electronically, using debit card numbers to access consumer bank accounts at Tesco Bank. No such account exists in connection with the Plaintiff's GPR card.
- Tesco is a bank, where the victim's funds were stolen. Walgreens is a retailer and no information on the Walgreens receipt is in any way associated with a bank account number.

[41] Newcastle University research article entitled, "Does The Online Card Payment Landscape Unwittingly Facilitate Fraud?" Authors Mohammed Aamir Ali, Budi Arief, Martin Emms, and Aad van Moorsel

- The FCA found that Tesco conducted fraud analysis at the account level, not the card level, thus replacement cards did not go through a fraud analysis.
- VISA had warned its members of this type of fraud. Subsequently Tesco had protected credit cards but not debit cards from this fraud.
- This incident is unique to VISA and Tesco Bank at the time of the fraud in 2016. The controls in place subsequent to the Tesco incident would preclude this type of attack from occurring now, even at Tesco Bank. I note further that none of the GPR cards issued in this matter were issued by Tesco Bank.

85. In summation, by providing the Plaintiff with the receipt in question, Walgreens did not cause or increase the risk of an invasion of the Plaintiff's privacy, identity theft or cause an elevated risk of identity theft or identity fraud.

86. My report, with my CV is contained herein, and presents my opinion and the bases and reasons thereof. To the extent any additional information is produced by either party, I reserve the right to incorporate such additional information into my report. This report was prepared solely for the above-captioned matter and should not be used for any other purpose without prior written authorization.

By:

Kenneth R. Jones
Date: October 14, 2022

Exhibit #1: Curriculum Vitae

Ken Jones, CAMS

Senior Managing Director – Forensic & Litigation Consulting

Ken.jones@fticonsulting.com

New York, NY

Wayne, PA

Tel: +1 267-495-6855

EDUCATION

B.A., Criminology, Mansfield University

M.A., Criminology, Indiana University of Pennsylvania

CERTIFICATIONS

Certified Anti-money Laundering Specialist (CAMS)

PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATIONS

Chairperson, Economic and Cybersecurity Institute, Utica College

Ken Jones is a Senior Managing Director in the Global Risk & Investigations Practice (GRIP), within the Forensic & Litigation Consulting segment, supporting clients with operational risk, compliance and financial crime expertise. He has provided expert witness testimony, along with risk assessment, investigative and remediation strategies. His expert witness testimony engagements include financial crime-related areas and criminal and corporate investigative expertise. He has supported several clients with compliance remediation and risk assessments relating to third parties, financial crime risks and assessments of their internal and external intelligence and analytical capabilities.

Prior to joining FTI Consulting, he was at UBS, where he managed the Americas region AML investigations, fraud risk management and investigations, the financial intelligence unit (FIU) and he was the cyber/cyber-fraud crisis incident manager. He was played a major role in the global compliance and financial crime strategy development and implementation.

Deputy Chief Postal Inspector: his federal law enforcement career spanned more than 20 years from line agent to senior executive and included a wide variety of global risk management, investigative, compliance, security and leadership experiences. He managed all criminal programs, including all varieties of fraud and false claims.

During his six years at a 'Big 4' audit and consulting firm, he helped many global corporations develop or improve their Financial Crime (AML, FIU, Fraud, ABC, Sanctions) compliance, risk assessment and investigative programs. He supporting companies with fraud and false claims litigation and compliance remediation.

Mr. Jones serves as the Chairperson for the Economic Crime and Cybersecurity Institute (ECCI) of Utica College. Utica College has been designated as a center of excellence for cybersecurity by both the NSA and Homeland Security.

Mr. Jones has a Master of Arts degree in Criminology from Indiana University of Pennsylvania and a Bachelor of Arts degree in Criminology from Mansfield University.

Financial Crime Expert

Mr. Jones has served as an expert in financial crime matters ranging from fraud to regulatory matters involving the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (CFPB) to civil matters.

Ken Jones, CAMS

Senior Managing Director – Forensic & Litigation Consulting

Ken.jones@fticonsulting.com

Professional Experience

UBS Americas Region Head of AML Investigations, Anti-Fraud, FIU and Cyber Crisis Incident Response Manager: While at UBS he played a key role in the development of the annual compliance plan to ensure the continued viability of the firm's risk appetite and risk profile were in line with both regulatory and broader operational risk objectives. Based on forecasting, he developed staffing capacity plans, inclusive of staffing triggers based on workload and management approved staffing remediation plans based on volume and staffing triggers. This resulted in both the required quality compliance program and the most efficient staffing plan for both personnel and technical resources.

He developed and managed a risk management committee inclusive of high-level front line business leaders, legal and other compliance executives. The committee was made aware of new regulatory change requirements, emerging financial crime trends, risk assessments, significant incident escalations, compliance and financial crime goal metrics and compliance strategies and implementation plans related to new client segments, new geographies, new products and new or changing delivery channels.

He played a key role in the global role up of compliance aggregated risk management via risk radars. He was able to provide both a static point in time view of various risks based on risk taxonomies, as well as; periodic (monthly, quarterly and annual) risk radars and appetite assessments.

He developed strategies and implemented enhancements in fraud, AML, FIU and crisis response related to improved policies, procedures, management information (MIS), investigative quality, investigative efficiencies, intelligence, analytical, training, performance management and meeting regulatory expectations and overall risk management programs. His focus on internal fraud included efforts to integrate trade surveillance, fraud analytics and intelligence on high-risk financial advisors.

Knowledgeable of both the traditional banking, digital banking and the crypto-currency risks, channel risks and product and services risks.

Broad Industry Consulting Experience: he has supported a variety of client industries with the development, or risk assessment, of global security programs, investigative programs, financial crime risk management programs, regulatory compliance programs, counterfeit mitigation, forensic intelligence capabilities and their use of data analytics, case management systems and other technologies.

Deputy Chief Postal Inspector, US Postal Inspection Service: He held a variety of agent-level positions, Supervisory Agent positions, Assistant Inspector in Charge positions and Senior Executive Scale (SES) Inspector in Charge positions before becoming the Deputy Chief Postal Inspector, which is the second-in-command for this nearly 200-year-old, federal law enforcement agency.

The US Postal Inspection Service has one of the broadest areas of investigative responsibilities among all US federal law enforcement agencies. Direct experience – at all levels – in investigations involving all varieties of financial crime, narcotics, child sexual exploitation/pornography, workers' compensation fraud, embezzlements, loss prevention investigations, cyber investigations, a variety of fraud schemes against corporations, revenue fraud investigations, False Claims Act investigations, counterfeits cards, check fraud and more.

In addition to the law enforcement responsibilities, the agency serves as the Chief Security Officer for the parent organization, the U.S. Postal Service (USPS). He was second in command with responsibility for physical security of 33,000 facilities, personnel security for 700,000 employees. The organization also maintains one of the largest IT platforms in the United States and the current and past CISOs are Postal Inspectors.

Exhibit 8

Expert Report of Philip J. Philliou in Fausett vs. Walgreen Co.

I have been asked to assist the court in providing an overview of the three principal consumer payment card solutions. Those three solutions are credit, debit, and prepaid cards. Regarding prepaid cards, my opinion relates to General Purpose Reloadable cards which are commonly referred to as GPR cards. My opinion discusses how these solutions are different and unique. I also provide an overview of cash reloading on a GPR card generally and at Walgreens. My expert witness testimony is based on my 20-plus years of experience in the payment industry and my review of documents, such as the Incomm Swipe Reload Integration Merchant Guide, provided by the law firm. My outside resources were the www.mastercard.com website and a review of the Terms and Conditions of the Green Dot MasterCard GPR card, published on the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau's agreement database.

I am a graduate of Fordham University's Gabelli School of Business (1990) and Fordham Law School (1993). From July 1996 to November 1999, I worked for American Express's merchant acceptance group. From November 1999 to April 2005, I worked for MasterCard in various product roles. From April 2005 to March 2006, I worked for UnitedHealth Group as Chief Product Officer for financial services. From 2006-2014, I managed a payments consulting business, and my first client was a major tax prep business where we launched a reloadable prepaid card program for tax refunds. With the success of that program, we advised banks, retailers, and the card networks on prepaid card programs. From April 2014 to March 2016, I started a software company supporting point-of-sale terminals. I sold the company to First Data Corporation. I worked for First Data Corporation until August 2019. From September 2019 to the present date, I have been the CEO of a B2B loan origination business.

On the MasterCard website, under a section, Find Your Card, it describes four consumer payment card types to explore, credit, debit, prepaid, and gift. The website educates a consumer on what credit, debit, and prepaid card are and how they are different. Credit, debit, and prepaid distinctions are universally understood within the payments industry. Within the industry, prepaid and debit cards are considered to be very different solutions. For example, both Visa and Mastercard have product and marketing people with specific responsibilities for each solution, e.g., VP Prepaid Product. Industry professionals would not consider a reference to debit cards as referring to prepaid card solutions, and vice versa.

At a basic level, a credit card is a loan, a debit card is tied to a checking account, and a prepaid card is a pre-funded account. The financial exposure to a consumer in the event their card is stolen or compromised may be significant with a credit card as the associated credit line and a consumer's credit score may be at risk; a debit card carries the risk of putting the debit cardholder's bank account at risk as the debit card is an access device to that account; and a prepaid card's risk is limited to the funds deposited on that card.

Credit Cards

With a credit card, a card-issuing bank extends credit to a consumer to purchase goods or services at an approved merchant. Credit is a form of revolving credit that the consumer has to pay back. When a consumer purchases from an approved merchant, the card number and the amount of purchase, along with other relevant information, are transmitted via the processing network to a processing center which verifies that the card has not been reported lost or stolen and that the card's credit limit has not been exceeded. The consumer is required to pay the bank for the purchases, generally every month. The consumer typically incurs a finance charge if not fully repaid by the due date. Access to credit is sought after as it enables consumers to purchase goods and services when they want to.

Debit Cards
Debit cards, commonly referred to as ATM cards, are linked to the cardholder's deposit account at a bank. When a consumer makes a purchase using online debit, the consumer inputs a PIN to a terminal that is connected to a central processing center over a network. The center verifies the card number and PIN during the transaction, and the linked deposit account immediately debits the purchase amount. Credit and Debit cards work on what is described as an Open Network in which MasterCard or Visa provides the connectivity that enables issuing banks, merchants, merchant acquirers, processors, and merchant banks to communicate with each other in fractions of a second globally.

Prepaid Cards
Another type of consumer card is the prepaid card. There are generally two types of prepaid cards, gift cards and General-Purpose Reloadable Cards (GPR cards). Gift cards are issued for use with particular merchants, such as the Olive Garden Gift Card. The limitations are the dollar amount and its usage in that specific merchant. The value is preloaded before a purchase is made. Users of a prepaid card have no demand deposit account relationship with the financial institution that holds the prepaid card funds. When a consumer uses a prepaid card of either type to make a purchase, the data indicating the value currently associated with the card is decreased by the amount of the purchase and any fees, if applicable. For gift cards, the card is typically discarded when the card's value is depleted.

General Purpose Reloadable (GPR) cards have existed since the early 2000s. MasterCard’s patent for a GPR card was filed in 2002 and published in 2007. That patent makes use of the name, reloadable prepaid card. Today, GPR cards are a widely available form of open-loop prepaid products. It is open loop in that banks issue the cards as either a Visa or MasterCard branded product and can be used anywhere Visa or MasterCard are accepted. Consumers purchase or acquire GPR cards at retail locations, directly from financial institutions, or online. Consumers typically pay an up-front purchase fee when buying a GPR card at a retail location. The retailer usually loads a GPR card at the time of purchase with funds provided by the consumer. Some GPR cards purchased at retail are activated at the time of purchase so that the card can be used immediately for point-of-sale purchases. Other GPR cards require the consumer to contact the financial institution or program manager online or by phone to activate the card before it can be used. The consumer must register a GPR card with the financial institution or program manager to make ATM withdrawals and to be able to reload the card.

After registration, the financial institution sends a permanent card embossed with the individual’s name that, once activated, replaces the temporary card the consumer acquired from the retailer. The issuing bank requires Customer Identification Program (CIP) information at the time of registration. This can include full name, domestic residential address, date of birth, and a Social Security Number or Taxpayer Identification Number. The financial institution or program manager uses the information to verify the individual’s identity. If the individual’s identity cannot be verified, the card is not considered registered; the individual can typically spend down the card balance at POS but cannot withdraw funds at an ATM and cannot reload the card.

It is crucial to keep in mind that although a GPR card is described as an Open Loop card because of its MasterCard and Visa connectivity, other aspects of the card, such as Cash Reloading or Loyalty Program, may be closed loop or functionality that is unique to that specific merchant or the processor of the card.

How are funds held?
GPR cards differ from traditional debit cards because the underlying funds are typically held in a pooled account at a depository institution. This means that rather than establish individual accounts for each cardholder, a program manager establishes a single account at a depository institution in its name.

A prepaid card is not tied to a consumer's checking account. Instead, it is "loaded" with a balance of funds at the time of purchase. The money is held in a pooled account owned by the card issuer or program manager. Upon a purchase, the money is debited from that pooled account. The card issuer or program manager accounts for the reduced balance associated with the particular card. It is a prepaid debit account in the sense that the money comes out of the issuer or program manager's pooled account and is debited against the balance associated with that card. Consumers cannot spend more money than is loaded onto a prepaid card.

Prepaid cards vs. credit cards and debit cards:
When you use a credit card, you are borrowing money and building up a balance of debt you owe. With prepaid cards, you are spending money that has already been loaded onto the card. Unlike credit cards, prepaid cards do not incur interest charges and do not require a credit check to obtain. Using a GPR card will not help you build your credit rating since, unlike a credit card, spending on your prepaid card is not reported to the credit bureaus.

For consumers who lack access to bank accounts and credit cards, GPR cards are appealing. It is a common misunderstanding that anyone can open a bank account. Aside from the intimidation factor of going into a bank to open a bank account, lower-income people are often denied from opening a checking account based on prior history. While CIP requirements for checking and savings accounts also apply to GPR cards, banks review credit and banking information about a prospective customer before opening an account. Banks rely on third-party reporting agencies for that information. These reporting agencies can reveal a prior history of involuntary account closure, unsatisfied balances, bankruptcy, and other issues with prior account use. Sometimes the Chex database has wrong information. Financial institutions evaluate potential checking account customers for credit risk as the financial institution does have some risk exposure. For example, a bank could lose money if a deposited check is returned unpaid. Approval for credit cards is based on a credit underwriting process to determine whether an applicant is an appropriate credit risk. In contrast, neither financial institutions nor retailers engage in screening or underwriting GPR customers (aside from CIP) because the product involves little credit risk.

Even if a consumer qualifies for a checking account, overdraft fees deter lower-income people with unstable cash flows. It is well-known that overdraft fees on consumer checking accounts are a significant expense that often hits the most vulnerable demographic in our society.

In light of these distinctions, it is not surprising that a sizeable segment of the consumer base that use GPR cards on a regular basis are comprised of individuals who lack access to more established financial products such as debit cards (that have a corresponding bank account) and credit cards. Moreover, as a Visa or MasterCard branded product, GPR cards provide a method that enables people to make purchases that credit-approved people take for granted, such as online purchases, paying for parking meters, EZ Pass. In my experience in launching GPR programs, one of the most satisfying results is when people can transact for the first time using a method that was once unavailable to them.

It should also be noted that another popular, unintended use case for GPR Cards is petty cash for small businesses. The GPR Card provides the business owner with the benefit of not having cash or loose change on hand that can be lost or stolen and needs to be replenished. The GPR Card statement provides the business owner with a statement for tracking. If the GPR Card is lost or stolen, at worst, the business owner is out of the balance of whatever they had on the card.

Loading Value onto a GPR Card
Funds can be loaded onto a GPR Card in a variety of ways, including
1. Direct deposit payroll or government checks.
2. Load cash at a retail location.

To facilitate loading cash to the card in-store, Walgreens had several options. Walgreens could have utilized Visa or MasterCard's reload networks, or several proprietary reload networks. Instead, Walgreens worked with two leading prepaid partners, Incomm and GreenDot, and launched the Universal Reload program. The idea was to utilize Walgreen's Point of Sale for Swipe Reloading. The partners simplified the Swipe Transaction System flow to involve only the three. The beauty of that simplified design is that fewer partners equate to less cost and more control over the product, and it is more secure with encrypted data passing only from the retailer to the partner over a secure network.

Cash Reload is a Cash Transaction

In Chapter 1 of the Incomm Swipe Reload Integration Merchant Guide, Incomm stated that “swipe reload transactions do not involve the sale of a physical product.” The transaction receipt depicted in Fausett vs. Walgreens Co involves a cash reload. This was not a transaction where the GPR card was being utilized to make a purchase of a good or service at Walgreens, rather it was a cash transaction. Cash, not the GPR card, was being accepted by Walgreens to be added to the cardholder’s GPR card account balance. “Accepted” in this context is understood in the payments industry to mean tendered for the payment of goods or services. Because cash was accepted for the reload transaction, the receipt describes a cash transaction. This distinguishes a reload transaction from a purchase transaction in which the GPR card is accepted and the Mastercard or Visa networks are validating the transactions and assessing interchange fees between the parties.

It was reasonable for Walgreens to print the first six and last four numbers on the receipt because Walgreens had the burden of having to respond to customer issues regarding these cash transactions. In particular, the first six digits, referred to as the Bank Identification Number (BIN) provided any Walgreens employee who had the receipt with a means for identifying the issuing bank and program manager should any issue arise with value being loaded to the card. Moreover, inclusion of the BIN was an Incomm requirement. It is typical for a retailer like Walgreens to rely on its partners for the expertise and best practices regarding accepting cash for reloading cards. Typically partners such as Incomm and GreenDot have staff assigned to an important retailer like Walgreens. The partner’s assigned staff review all aspects of the GPR card with the merchant, including field review of the reload process and receipts. With so many expert eyeballs scrutinizing the program, Walgreens would have reasonably felt assured that it was following industry best practices.

Stallworth v. Terrill Outsourcing Grp., LLC

Circuit Court of Cook County, Illinois, County Department, Chancery Division

March 15, 2023, Decided

Case No.: 2021-CH-02936

Reporter
2023 Ill. Cir. LEXIS 3 *

MELINDA STALLWORTH, Individually and on behalf of all others similarly situated, Plaintiff, v. TERRILL OUTSOURCING GROUP, LLC D/B/A SUPERLATIVE RM and BUREAUS INVESTMENT GROUP PORTFOLIO NO 15, LLC, Defendants.

Judges: **[*1]** Hon. Eve M. Reilly, Judge.

Opinion by: Eve M. Reilly

Opinion

ORDER

This matter, coming before the Court on Defendants' Motions to Dismiss pursuant to 735 ILCS 5/2-619.1, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED:

On June 16, 2021, Plaintiff filed a class action complaint against Defendants for violations of the Fair Debt Collection Practices Act, 15 U.S.C 1692, et seq. ("FDCPA" or "Act"). In her complaint, Plaintiff alleges that she incurred a debt which subsequently entered default. Compl. at ¶¶ 18, 20. Defendant Terrill Outsourcing Group, LLC, d/b/a Superlative RM ("TOG") was then retained to collect the debt from Plaintiff on behalf of Defendant Bureaus Investment Group Portfolio No. 15, LLC ("BIG 15"). *Id.* at ¶ 21. On January 8, 2021, Plaintiff received a collection letter from TOG which conveyed information about her debt and which was sent by a third-party letter vendor. *See id.* at ¶¶ 22-23, 25-26, Ex. A. Plaintiff further alleges that, without her consent, Defendants communicated her private information to a third-party letter vendor. *See id.* at ¶¶ 22-28. Plaintiff claims that Defendants actions were in violation of section 1692c(b) of the Act which provides:

> Except as provided in section 1692b of this title, without the prior consent of the consumer given directly to **[*2]** the debt collector, or express permission of a court of competent jurisdiction, or as reasonable necessary to effectuate a postjudgment judicial remedy, *a debt collector may not communicate, in connection with the collection of any debt, with any person* other than the consumer, his attorney, a consumer reporting agency if otherwise permitted by law, the creditor, the attorney of the creditor, or the attorney of the debt collector.

15 U.S.C. 1692c(b) (emphasis added).

On August 13, 2021, Defendants removed the case to federal court. Following briefing on Plaintiff's Motion to Remand and Plaintiff's stipulation that she has not suffered any actual damages,[1] this matter was remanded back to state court on June 1, 2022. On August 25, 2022, TOG filed a motion to dismiss pursuant to section 735 ILCS 5/2-619.1, which BIG 15 joined. Defendants argue that Plaintiff lacks standing pursuant to 735 ILCS 5/2-619(a)(9) and failed to state a claim under section 1692c(b) of the Act pursuant to 735 ILCS 5/2-615. This Court heard oral argument on February 1, 2023 and took the matter under advisement.

I. Motion to Dismiss pursuant to Section 2-619(a)(9) for Lack of Standing

While this matter was remanded from federal court for lack of Article III standing, Illinois courts are not required to follow federal law on issues **[*3]** of justiciability and standing. *See Duncan v. FedEx Office & Print Servs.*, 2019 App (1st) 180857, ¶ 21; Greer v. Ill. Hous. Dev. Auth., 122 Ill. 2d 462, 491, 524 N.E.2d 561, 120 Ill. Dec. 531 (1988). Section 1692k(a)(2)(B) of the FDCPA

[1] Plaintiff has stipulated that she only seeks statutory damages pursuant to 15 U.S.C 1692k.

awards damages in class action cases in an amount equal to the:

> . . . amount for each named plaintiff as could be recovered under subparagraphs (A), *and* (ii) such amount as the court may allow for all other class members, without regard to a minimum individual recovery, not to exceed the lesser of $500,000 or 1 per centum of the net worth of the debt collector . . .

15 U.S.C. 1692k (subsection (b)(2) lists factors for the court to consider when awarding damages pursuant to subsection (a)(2)(B)) (emphasis added). In claims arising under FACTA and BIPA violations, Illinois courts have held that plaintiffs have state court standing where they seek statutory damages for a statutory violation of these acts based upon the wording of the acts and the "intangible harms associated" with violations thereof, even though no actual damages are alleged. *See Duncan*, 2019 App (1st) 180857; Rosenbach v. Six Flags Entm't Corp., 2019 IL 123186, 432 Ill. Dec. 654, 129 N.E.3d 1197. Although Plaintiff has stipulated that she has not suffered any actual damages, this Court finds the reasoning which supports state court standing for statutory damages in FACTA and BIPA cases applicable to the FDCPA violation which Plaintiff alleges here.

Furthermore, lack of standing is an affirmative matter that is the defendant's burden to plead and **[*4]** prove. *Duncan*, 2019 App (1st) 180857, ¶ 21. To that extent, Defendants have not sufficiently pleaded or proven that Plaintiff does not have state court standing for a statutory FDCPA violation and statutory damages thereunder. *Id.* at ¶ 22 ("Standing in Illinois requires that the injury-in-fact. . . 'be (1) distinct and palpable; (2) fairly traceable to the defendant's actions; and (3) substantially likely to be prevented or redressed by the grant of the requested relief.'"); *see* Greer, 122 Ill. 2d at 491 ("[T]o the extent that State law of standing varies from Federal law, it tends to vary in the direction of greater liberality . . ."). Defendants' argument for dismissal pursuant to 735 ILCS 5/2-619(a)(9) for lack of standing is denied and this Court declines to limit standing for plaintiffs seeking redress under the FDCPA.

II. Motion to Dismiss pursuant to Section 2-615 for Failure to State a Claim

Defendants further argue that Plaintiff has failed to and cannot state a claim under section 1692c(b) of the Act. The stated purpose of the FDCPA is:

> [T]o eliminate abusive debt collection practices by debt collectors, to insure that those debt collectors who refrain from using abusive debt collection practices are not competitively disadvantaged, and to promote consistent State action to protect consumers against **[*5]** debt collection abuses.

15 U.S.C. 1692(e); *see id.* at § 1692(a) (summarizing abusive practices and their effects); S. Rep. No. 95-382, at 2 (1977) (legislative history discussing abusive debt collection practices). It is clear that, in enacting the FDCPA, Congress did not intend to eliminate debt collection practices, but rather sought to prevent those collection practices which are abusive. To that end, section 1692c(b) prohibits a debt collector from communicating with a third-party in connection with the collection of a debt. *See* 15 U.S.C. 1692c(b) ("a debt collector may not communicate, in connection with the collection of any debt, with any person other than" the consumer, debt collector, creditor, the parties' respective attorneys, and credit reporting agencies).

Defendants raise three distinct arguments in support of their position that Plaintiff has not and cannot factually plead a section 1692c(b) violation: (1) the transmission of data from TOG to the letter vendor was not a "communication," (2) even if the transmission was a "communication," it was not made "in connection with collection of a[] debt," and (3) Plaintiff's interpretation of the FDCPA is not supported by the purpose of the statute, legislative history, or recent authority analyzing the **[*6]** use of letter vendors.

As defined by the FDCPA, a "communication" is the "conveying of information regarding a debt directly or indirectly to any person through any medium." *Id.* at § 1692a(2). Defendants argue that letter vendors are not persons, but rather that they are the mediums used to pass information through to a person, the consumer. *See* Del TOG's Mem. in Supp. of Mot. to Dismiss at 5-7. Thus, as Defendants argue, transmissions from a debt collector to a letter vendor are not communications as defined by the Act such that these transmissions would violate section 1692c(b). *Id.* In support of this argument, Defendants raise the point that "modern mailing vendors' systems are largely automated and the data . . . process[ed] likely do[es] not see any human eyes." *Id.* at 6. However, this argument asks the Court to improperly consider additional facts that are not contained in Plaintiffs well-pled complaint. Further, this argument attempts to reframe communications made to a third party as "transmissions," rather than "communications," so long as the communication

conveys necessary information that the debt collector ultimately wants the consumer to receive. This argument asks the Court to construe the reasonable **[*7]** inferences which can be made from Plaintiff's well-pled complaint against Plaintiff, rather than in Plaintiff's favor and ignores the plain wording of the statute. This argument is improper under a *section 2-615* motion to dismiss. *See Visvardis v. Eric P. Ferleger, P.C., 375 Ill. App. 3d 719, 873 N.E.2d 436, 313 Ill. Dec. 812 (1st Dist. 2007)* ("A court must take as true all well-pled allegations of fact contained in the complaint and construe all reasonable inference thereform in favor of the plaintiff. In ruling on a motion to dismiss, the court will construe pleadings liberally."). Additionally, Defendants cite a number of subsections within the Act which allow debt collectors to serve legal process on consumers and use telephones and telegrams to communicate with consumers in an attempt to analogize letter vendors to these "mediums" which information passes through to the consumer. *Id.* at 5-6. However, the cited subsections only permit certain means of communication, they do not expand the scope of who communications may be made to. Plaintiff has sufficiently alleged that Defendants communicated Plaintiff's debt information to another person, the third-party letter vendor. Defendants' arguments fail on a *section 2-615* motion to dismiss at the pleading stage and are therefore rejected.

Next, Defendants argue that, **[*8]** even if the transmission from Defendants to the letter vendor was a communication, such communication was not made *in connection with the collection of a debt. See 15 U.S.C. 1692c* ("a debt collector may not communicate, in connection with the collection of any debt, with any person other than the consumer . . ."). The clear wording of the statute does not apply to every communication made to a third party. Most federal circuits have determined that "for a communication to be in connection with the collection of a debt, an animating purpose of the communication must be to induce payment by the debtor." *See McIvor v. Credit Control Servs., 773 F.3d 909, 914 (8th Cir. 2014)*; *Gburek v. Litton Loan Servicing LP, 614 F.3d 380, 385 (7th Cir. 2010)* (noting that a communication need not make an explicit demand for payment in order to fall under the scope of the FDCPA); *Grden v. Leikin Ingber & Winters PC, 643 F.3d 169, 173 (6th Cir. 2011)* ("[A] letter that is not itself a collection attempt, but that aims to make . . . such an attempt more likely to succeed, is one that has the requisite connection."); *Simon v. FIA Card Servs., N.A., 732 F.3d 259, 266-67 (3rd Cir. 2013)*. "Whether a communication was sent 'in connection with the collection of any debt' is an objective question of fact," and is not based upon the subjective intentions of the debt collector, or the subjective understanding of the consumer. *See Schlaf v. Safeguard Prop., LLC, 899 F.3d 459, 467 (7th Cir. 2018)*; *Ruth v. Triumph P'Ships, 577 F.3d 790, 798 (7th Cir. 2009)*; *Ostojich v. Specialized Loan Servicing, LLC, 618 F. Supp. 3d 778, 2022 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 136054, 15-16*. The 7th Circuit has offered a non-exhaustive list of factors **[*9]** to determine whether a communication from a debt collector is made in connection with the collection of any debt. These factors include (a) a demand for payment, (b) the nature of the parties' relationship, and (c) the purpose and context of the communications viewed objectively. *Gburek, 614 F.3d at 384-86*.

Here, the relevant communication which must be considered is the communication from Defendants to the letter vendor. First, Plaintiff does not allege that Defendants made a demand for payment when they conveyed Plaintiffs personal information to the letter vendor, nor would it make sense for Defendants' communication to make a demand for payment to a third party who has no relationship to Plaintiff. Second, the nature of the parties' relationships shows that the purpose of Defendants' communication was not to induce payment. Plaintiffs own allegations state that Defendants' relationship and communication with the letter vendor was one that was "a matter of course." Compl. at ¶ 28. Plaintiff does not allege that she herself had any relationship with the letter vendor such that a communication from Defendants to the letter vendor would have induced Plaintiff or the third party to pay her debt. Lastly, the objective **[*10]** purpose and context of Defendants' communication was not intended to induce payment. As stated above, Plaintiffs allegations describe the communication as "a matter of course" and state that the letter vendor used Defendants' communication to "populate[] the template letter and communicate this information to Plaintiff." *Id.* Plaintiff also alleges that the collection letter was subsequently sent to Plaintiff *Id.* at ¶¶ 22-23. Objectively, the purpose and context of Defendants' communication to the letter vendor was not to induce payment, rather it was to provide necessary information for the letter vendor to populate a letter on behalf of Defendants. Plaintiffs own allegations are worded in such a way that supports Defendants' argument that their communication was not intended to induce payment. Even in construing the facts in a light most favorable to Plaintiff, it is clear that Defendants' communication to the letter vendor was not made in connection with the collection of a debt.

Lastly, as the statute is clear the court need not consider any legislative history. However, this Court does find the arguments and authority cited by Defendants to be instructive as the Court agrees that **[*11]** these types of communications do not fall within the purpose or legislative history of the FDCPA. *See* 15 U.S.C. 1692(e) (the purpose of the FDCPA is "to eliminate *abusive* debt collection practices . . ." (emphasis added)); S. Rep. 95-382, 2, 1977 U.S.C.C.A.N. 1695, 1696 (explaining that the FDCPA arose from the need to protect consumers from various collection abuses such as "disclosing a consumer's personal affairs to friends, neighbors, or an employer"); *Quaglia v. NSI93*, LLC, 2021 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 254290, 6-7 ("[I]t is difficult to imagine Congress intended for the FDCPA to extend so far as to prevent debt collectors from enlisting the assistance of mailing vendors to perform ministerial duties, such as printing and stuffing the debt collectors' letters, in executing the task entrusted to them by the creditors . . . such a scenario runs afoul of the FDCPA's intended purpose to prevent debt collectors from utilizing truly offensive means to collect a debt"); *see also* 85 Fed. Reg. 76734, 76738 (Nov. 30, 2020), 86 Fed. Reg. 5766, 5845 n.446 (Jan. 19, 2021) (to be codified at 12 C.F.R. § 1006) (Consumer Financial Protection Bureau Rules and Regulations which contemplate the use of letter vendors by debt collectors); *Trans Union LLC v. Ramirez, 141 S. Ct. 2190, 2210 fn.6, 210 L. Ed. 2d 568* (dicta indicating that American courts typically do not recognize disclosures to printing vendors as actionable). Based upon the purpose and **[*12]** legislative history of the FDCPA, this Court does not believe that the type of communications at issue here are the type of abusive debt collection practices the FDCPA was meant to prevent.

III. Conclusion

The Court finds that the communication alleged by Plaintiff was not made in connection with the collection of any debt as defined by federal courts and in considering the stated purpose of the FDCPA. Defendants' Motion to Dismiss is GRANTED pursuant to *735 ILCS 5/2-615*, and Plaintiffs Complaint is dismissed with prejudice.

SO ORDERED:

/s/ Eve M. Reilly

Judge Eve M. Reilly

End of Document

No. 131444

In the

Supreme Court of Illinois

CALLEY FAUSETT, individually and on behalf of others similarly situated,

Plaintiff-Respondent,

v.

WALGREEN CO.,

Defendant-Petitioner.

On Petition for Leave to Appeal from the Appellate Court of Illinois, Second Judicial District, Appeal No. 2-23-0105, There Heard On Appeal from the Nineteenth Judicial Circuit Court, Lake County, Illinois, Case No. 19 CH 675, the Hon. Donna-Jo Vorderstrasse, Judge Presiding.

TABLE OF CONTENTS OF RECORD ON APPEAL

Robert M. Andalman
Rachael Blackburn
ARONBERG GOLDGEHN DAVIS & GARMISA
225 West Washington Street, Suite 2800
Chicago, IL 60602
p: (312) 755-3161
f: (312) 828-9635
randalman@agdglaw.com
rblackburn@agdglaw.com

Robert H. Riley
Patricia Brown Holmes
Mary A. Laird
Robert P. Foley
RILEY SAFER HOLMES & CANCILA LLP
1 South Dearborn Street
Chicago, IL 60603
p: (312) 471-8700
f: (312) 471-8701
rriley@rshc-law.com
pholmes@rshc-law.com
mlaird@rshc-law.com
rfoley@rshc-law.com

Attorneys for Walgreen Co.

ORAL ARGUMENT REQUESTED

COMMON LAW RECORD – TABLE OF CONTENTS

04/15/2021	Notice of Motion for Class Certification	C. 243
04/15/2021	Plaintiff's Motion for Class Certification Exhibit 1, Declaration of Don Coker Exhibit 2, Defendant's Response to Plaintiff's First Set of Requests for Admission Exhibit 3, Declaration of Alicia Glick Exhibit 4, Defendant's Answer and Affirmative Defenses to Plaintiff's First Amended Complaint Exhibit 5, Declaration of Kevin Jewell Exhibit 6, Declaration of Calley Fausett Exhibit 7, 7/13/2020 Email Chain re Fausett v. Walgreen Discovery Exhibit 8, Declaration of Keith Keogh Exhibit 9, Declaration of Scott Owens Exhibit 10, Declaration of Bret Lusskin	C. 244 – C. 381
04/16/2021	Order	C. 382
07/30/2021	Order	C. 383 – C. 384
07/12/2022	Plaintiff's Amended Motion for Class Certification Exhibit 1, Defendant's Response to Plaintiff's First Set of Requests for Admission Exhibit 2, Defendant's Answer and Affirmative Defenses to Plaintiff's First Amended Complaint Exhibit 3, Emails 2/22/2018 Exhibit 4, Declaration of Alicia Glick Exhibit 5, Declaration of Kevin Jewell Exhibit 6, Calley Fausett Deposition Exhibit 7, 7/13/2020 Email Chain re Fausett v. Walgreen Discovery Exhibit 8, Declaration of Keith Keogh Exhibit 9, Declaration of Scott Owens Exhibit 10, Declaration of Bret Lusskin	C. 385 – C. 633
10/25/2022	Order	C. 634
01/06/2023	Defendant's Opposition to Plaintiff's Amended Motion for Class Certification Exhibit 1, Plaintiff's Supplemental Responses to Defendant's Interrogatories 2 and 8 Exhibit 2, Calley Fausett Deposition Exhibit 3, Plaintiff's Response to Defendant's First Set of Interrogatories Exhibit 4, Kenneth R. Jones Expert Report Exhibit 5, Report of Proceedings Excerpt (11/22/2019)	C. 635 – C. 806

	Exhibit 6, *Duncan v. FedEx Order* (11/21/2019) Exhibit 7, *Soto v. Great America* Order (07/16/2021) Exhibit 8, Philip J. Philliou Expert Report Exhibit 9, John Walaszek Deposition Excerpt Exhibit 10, 04/19/2020 201(k) Response Letter from Keogh Exhibit 11, Alicia Glick Deposition Excerpt Exhibit 12, Defendant's Amended Affirmative Defenses to Plaintiff's Frist Amended Complaint (2/19/2021) Exhibit 13, *Fausett v. Koi CBD* Docket Sheet Exhibit 14, Declaration of Calley Fausett in Support of Motion for Class Certification Exhibit 15, Defendant's Notice of Subpoena to Green Dot Corporation (12/3/2021) Exhibit 16, *Kim v. Sussman* Case Law	
02/03/2023	Plaintiff's Reply in Support of Plaintiff's Amended Motion for Class Certification Exhibit 11, Alicia Glick Deposition Excerpt Exhibit 12, Philip J. Philliou Deposition Excerpt Exhibit 13, Defendant's Amended Affirmative Defenses to Plaintiff's First Amended Complaint (2/19/2021) Exhibit 14, Comparison of Defendant's Claims about Plaintiff's Testimony, and Her Actual Testimony Exhibit 15, Excerpt from transcript of hearing on Walgreens' Petition to Intervene in *Ikea v. Richardson* Exhibit 16, Plaintiff's Response in Opposition to Defendant's Motion to Dismiss Plaintiff's First Amended Class Action Complaint (10/11/2019)	C. 807 – C. 884
03/01/2023	Class Certification Decision/Order	C. 885

REPORT OF PROCEEDINGS – TABLE OF CONTENTS

IMPOUNDED RECORD – TABLE OF CONTENTS